Exhibit A-6 Part Three

1308RAJ1 Goel - direct Page 1936 1308RAJ1 Goel - direct Page 1938 Is that a transcript of a conversation on March 20, your powerful friends," did you ask Mr. Rajaratnam for 2008, six minutes after the conversation we just reviewed in assistance to help you get a job with one of his powerful 503T - I'm sorry, five minutes after? friends? 4 A. If 9:06 was the start time, yes, it was less than five 4 A. We were friends, Mr. Brodsky. We spoke freely, you know. minutes away, because this call would have taken a couple of I don't know if there is a substantive meaning associated with minutes I guess, the first call. this comment, but it was just a friendly chitchat relating to O. The first call 503T? this aspect of the conversation. A. 503T must have taken a couple of minutes. Yes, it's within Q. Two days ago we saw an e-mail communication where you were taking a trip to New York on or about November 28, 2006. Do five minutes. you remember that? 10 Q. 504T in front of you, prior to coming to court today did 11 you review it to identify the participants speaking and what 11 A. Yes, sir, I do. they were saying and the accuracy of the conversation in the 12 Q. The e-mail referenced Mark and Rajat and Parag? 13 A. Yes, sir. transcript? 14 Q. Did you have a meeting with any one of those three 14 A. Yes, sir. MR. BRODSKY: I think this one may also be in individuals when you came to New York? 15 16 A. I recall we had a drink after hours in New York. evidence, but we offer it. 16 Q. What did the discussion relate to? (Government's Exhibits 504 and 504T received in 17 18 A. I do not recall, sir. evidence) 18 MR. BRODSKY: Can we publish it? 19 (Continued on next page) 19 THE COURT: Yes. 20 20 21 21 O. Mr. Goel, this is the call on March 20, 2008, at 9:11 p.m., between you and Mr. Rajaratnam, on 504T? 22 23 23 A. Yes, it is. Q. At the beginning of the call, you say, "What else is going 24 25 on?" 25 1308RAJ1 Goel - direct Page 1937 1307RAJ2 Goel - direct Page 1939 1 BY MR. BRODSKY: Mr. Rajaratnam says, "You know I'm focused now, you know." 2 Q. Did you have any conversations with - and the Parag in You see that? that e-mail, who did that refer to? 4 A. Mr. Parag Saxena. 4 A. Yes, I do. 5 O. When you listened to the call, is that how the call 5 Q. Did you have any discussions in the future with Mr. Saxena 6 started, this call at 9:11 p.m., the recording? about a potential job? 7 A. Could you repeat that? A. I don't know if it was after that meeting or before that 8 Q. On line 17, is that how this recording started at 9:11 meeting, but, yes, I met Mr. Parag Saxena in Palo Alto as well, in addition to the meeting in New York. 9 p.m., the unintelligible word, and then, "You know, I'm focused Q. Did it relate to a potential job? 10 now, you know"? 11 A. That is the way I heard the call. 11 A. Yes, sir. 12 Q. What was the potential job? 12 Q. You then ask on line 19, "What else is going on?" Do you 13 see that? 13 A. Mr. Saxena and Mr. Rajaratnam, Mr. Gupta and Mark, I forget 14 A. Yes, sir. his last name, they were contemplating setting up a fund to 15 Q. On line 23 and 24, you say, "Hey, get me a job with one of make investments in Asia. This was -- if I recall correctly, 16 your powerful friends, man. I'm tired of this company." 16 this was a fund which would make public investments as well as Do you see that? 17 private investments, and Mr. Rajaratnam and I spoke about the 17 18 A. Yes, sir. possibility of maybe I could explore joining them on the 19 Q. What did you mean you were tired of this company? private side, explore, but that is what the opportunity was. Q. Do you recall whether that new fund had a name? 20 A. I had been working there for a few years, and I was looking 21 A. Eventually it became NSR. I forget what they were 21 for something in greener pastures. 22 Q. Did you discuss frustrations you had at Intel with Mr. contemplating at that point in time. 23 Rajaratnam? 23 Q. Did you say NSR? 24 A. NSR, New Silk Route. 24 A. Occasionally, yes. 25 Q. On line 23, when you say, "Hey, get me a job with one of 25 Q. Were you ever invited to join NSR or New Silk Route?

Page 1942

Page 1943

1307RAJ2 1307RAJ2 Goel - direct Page 1940 Goel - direct 1 A. No, sir, I was not. I presume when you said was I invited, of the company in which I had executed this transaction, was an offer made to me? relating to the company that I executed the transaction for. 3 O. The e-mail above it is an e-mail from your Intel address to 3 Q. Yes, was an offer made to you. your Hotmail address. Do you see that? A. No. sir. MR. BRODSKY: At this time, your Honor, I would like 5 A. Yes, sir, I do. 5 to play 504-T. 6 Q. What is that? 6 THE COURT: Proceed. 7 A. I was just sending myself a copy of that. (Audiotape played) 8 Q. And the attachment, if we could just go to the first page. 8 MR. BRODSKY: We can stop it there. Can we jump to 3 The attachment relates to the award that you won? minutes and 52 seconds. 10 A. I'm sorry. This was the nomination for the award. 10 11 Q. The nomination. (Audiotape played) 11 MR. BRODSKY: If we can stop for a moment. 12 A. Yes. 12 13 Q. Mr. Goel, what were you talking about sending to him? 13 Q. If we can turn back to the transcript on page - before we 14 A. In which line, sir? do that. 14 Mr. Rajaratnam on page 7, do you see in the 15 Q. If you go to page 5, line 23 to 24, you say, "Will you read 15 something if I send it to you?" And then on line 37 you say, transcript, said, "You should not have any expectations of 16 "It's basically the write-up that got me the award." financial rewards but a lot of psychic rewards." 17 17 Did you have an understanding of what he was saying 18 A. Yes. Yes, sir. 18 19 Q. What were you talking about sending him? 19 there? 20 A. I was talking about a write-up, a nomination that my 20 A. Yes, sir, I do. 21 O. What was he saying? manager wrote nominating me to get the Intel Achievement Award for the transaction that I had done. 22 A. He was telling me that you made all this money but you 22 23 Q. Do you have 1046 for identification in front of you? shouldn't have any expectations of getting anymore monetary 23 24 A. Yes, sir, I do. 24 awards but more psychic rewards from Intel. That's what he is 25 O. What is that? 25 saying. I made a lot of money for Intel in this transaction. 1307RAJ2 Page 1941 1307RAJ2 Goel - direct Goel - direct 1 A. That is an e-mail from me to Mr. Rajaratnam. 1 Q. But you didn't receive any money in return. 2 Q. What's the date of the e-mail? 2 A. Marginal amounts. 3 Q. Can we turn to page 8. Restart the recording at line 10. 3 A. It's march 20, 2008. (Audiotape played) 4 Q. Same day as the phone call we were just listening to? 5 A. Yes, sir. The time is different. MR. BRODSKY: Let me back up just a little bit and 5 6 Q. Is the time in Pacific time? 6 start again. 7 A. Yes, that would be from my computer, yes. (Audiotape played) 8 Q. So, on the time of the 1046 for identification it says what 8 Q. Mr. Goel, let me further direct your attention on page 8 to time? the lines 12 and 13. You say, "If I hear anything about Intel 10 A. 1046 is at 8:06 p.m. That's 11:06 I guess New York. 10 or...or even about that...you know...the deal, I'll give you ...* 11 Q. 11:06 p.m.? 11 12 A. Eastern Standard Time. Do you see that? 12 13 A. Yes, I do. 13 MR. BRODSKY: Your Honor, we offer 1046. 14 Q. And then Mr. Rajaratnam says, "April 1st, right?" 14 MR. LYNAM: No objection, your Honor. THE COURT: Admitted. 15 You say, "Huh? 15 (Government's Exhibit 1046 received in evidence) 16 Mr. Rajaratnam says, "April 1st, right?" 16 Q. So, Mr. Goel, the e-mail on the bottom is from you to 17 17 And then you say "Yeah, but you know, these deals... Mr. Rajaratnam, correct? don't hold me to that date ... " 18 18 What did you mean when you said, "Don't hold me to 19 A. Yes. 19 that date"? Q. And that's what you were saying, March 20, 2008 at 8:06 20 p.m. is really 11:06 p.m. New York time? 21 A. The Clearwire transaction, that is what I'm referring to 22 A. That would be, yes, that's correct. 22 over here, don't hold me to that date, as to the closure of 23 O. And here the subject line says "FW: Smart IAA." that transaction, closure, signing a press release, etc. 23 What did that mean? 24 Q. And on line 22 you say, "Because these deals, they're so 24 25 A. The IAA is Intel Achievement Award. And Smart is the name complex. And every (UI) there's so many parties involved.

Page 1946

1307RAJ2 1307RAJ2 Goel - direct Page 1944 Goel - direct 1 A. No, sir, I don't attend board meetings. They will all have their say." 2 Q. And this meeting occurred on March 19, a day before your Do you see that? conversation on March 20, that we just listened to, with 3 A. Yes, I do. Mr. Rajaratnam? 4 Q. What did you mean by "because these deals are so complex, 5 A. Yes, sir. there are so many parties involved, they will all have their Q. How did you learn that the Intel board of directors had 7 A. In our previous conversation we spoke about who the approved the deal relating to Clearwire yesterday when you told investors were or were going to be in Clearwire, which included Mr. Rajaratnam on March 20, or in other words, on March 19, 9 2008? Comcast, Sprint obviously, Google, Time Warner, so on and so 10 A. Either through Mr. Sriram Viswanathan or a colleague who forth. These were all strategic investors. They all had their was involved in that transaction. 11 own reasons, strategy reasons, strategic reasons to make that Q. Did you ever tell any of the colleagues at Intel or investment, and whenever we have strategic investments people Mr. Viswanathan that you were disclosing that information to want different kinds of terms and different kinds of treatment, Mr. Rajaratnam? so they want to have their own side agreements, business 14 15 A. No, sir. contracts. It becomes very complex, and that is what I'm 15 16 referring to in this piece of the conversation. 16 Q. You never sought authorization to disclose that information? 17 Q. And then on lines 33 and 34, after Mr. Rajaratnam said "But 18 A. No, sir. 18 the April 1st is the cable show, they might want to announce it MR. BRODSKY: One moment, your Honor. then," what's your understanding of what Mr. Rajaratnam meant 19 19 20 Q. Do you have 505-T before you? when he said "but the April 1st is the cable show"? What was 20 21 A. Yes, sir, I do. the cable show? 21 22 A. So, that - I do not recall the exact name of the cable 22 Q. OK, thank you. Do you recognize 505-T? And do you have show, but there was a cable show for April 1st. 507-T before you as well? 24 Q. What do you mean by cable show? 24 A. No, sir, I don't have 507-T. 25 O. With 505-T --25 A. It's a communication cable show, and cable companies come 1307RAJ2 Goel - direct Page 1945 1307RAJ2 Goel - direct 1 A. Let me just read through them. I do not have 507-T. 1 together and make announcements, show their wares, so to speak. 2 Q. Do you have it in the binder? Can you look at it in the 2 Q. By wares you mean show their products? binder next to you? 4 Q. Lines 33 and 34 you say again, "But all I'm saying is don't 4 A. Yes, sir. 5 hold me to that date." Do you see that? 5 Q. First take 505-T. Is that a call between you and 6 Mr. Rajaratnam? 6 A. Yes, sir. 7 O. And then on line 39 you say, "But yesterday our board 7 A. Yes, sir. 8 Q. Is that on the same day as the last call we listened to on approved this deal." March 20, 2008? Do you see that? 10 A. Yes, sir. 10 A. Yes, sir, I do. 11 Q. What board were you talking about that approved this deal? 11 Q. And prior to coming to court today did you review this 12 A. I was talking about the Intel Corporation board. transcript 505-T for identification, and does it reflect accurately, to the best of your ability, the conversation you 13 O. Was the fact that the Intel Corporation board of directors had with Mr. Rajaratnam and Mr. Goel -- and yourself? I 14 approved this deal confidential or public information? 14 15 A. Very confidential, sir. apologize. 15 16 Q. Very confidential. Your disclosure of the Intel board of 16 A. Yes, sir. MR. BRODSKY: Your Honor, we offer 505-T and the 17 directors' approval of the deal to Mr. Rajaratnam, was that a 17 18 recording 505. 18 violation of your obligations at Intel? 19 MR. LYNAM: No objection. 19 A. Yes, sir. 20 THE COURT: Received. 20 Q. Could we put up in evidence 1045. If you would look at it (Government's Exhibits 505-T and 505 received in 21 21 on the screen, Mr. Goel. It says minutes of board of directors 22 meeting, Intel Corporation, March 19, 2008. Do you see that, evidence) Q. And Mr. Goel, 507-T for identification, do you have that 23 Mr. Goel? before you in the binder? 24 A. Yes, sir, I do.

25 A. Yes, sir, but it does not have my initials, so just for the

25 O. You didn't attend this meeting, correct?

RA.	J RAJARATNAM		March 24, 2011
13C	07RAJ2 Goel - direct Page 1948	130	O7RAJ2 Goel - direct Page 1950
1	record.	1	is strategics might have a different perspective from public
2	Q. Even though it doesn't have your initials, did you prior to	2	markets and perceive a transaction.
3	coming to court today review it and verify the accuracy of the	3	
4	information in that call?	4	another issue." Right? Do you see that?
5	A. Yes, sir.	5	A. I'm differentiating between the perspectives of public
6	Q. And is that a call on March 24, 2008?	6	investors and strategic investors. That's what I'm trying to
7	A. Actually just a second, please. I cannot comment on that.	7	do here.
8	I would like to read the call with my initials on it just to	8	Q. Did you have at this time any experience with trading or
9	make sure.	9	making trading decisions?
10	Q. OK. We will find	10	A. No, sir. I mean I don't know about experience. Sure, I've
11	A. Just to make sure.	11	traded stocks a few times, but I am not by any means a public
12	Q. I think we gave it to you, Mr. Goel, but let me I	12	stock trader by any means.
13	apologize, I may have given it to the law clerk. That's my	13	Q. And when you were saying "whether the public goes for that
14	fault. I'm sorry. There you go.	14	is or is not another issue" were you referring to what
	A. Thank you.	15	trading decision Mr. Rajaratnam was going to make or not going
1	Q. My apologies. 507-T, do you have that before you,	16	to make?
17	Mr. Goel?	17	A. Yes, sir.
	A. Yes, sir.	18	Q. And on line 2, at the top, when you said, "But the public
19	Q. And does that contain your initials?A. This one does. Thank you.	19	might have a totally different perspective of the markets,"
	Q. And prior to coming to court did you review that transcript	20	what did you mean by the markets? A. The public investors.
21	to verify the accuracy of the statements made there between you	21	Q. And on lines 13 and 14 when Mr. Rajaratnam said, "There is
23	and Mr. Rajaratnam?	23	onlyI mean you can only do the math. Right? You can't know
	A. Yes, sir.	24	where the stock will stay."
25	MR. BRODSKY: We offer also 507-T, your Honor, and the	25	Do you see that?
			20 you soo mu.
13C	07RAJ2 Goel - direct Page 1949	130	07RAJ2 Goel - direct Page 1951
1	underlying recording 507.	1	A. Yes, I do.
2	MR. LYNAM: No objection.	2	Q. And you say, "Yeah, but that's what I'm saying, that the
3	THE COURT: Admitted.	3	math, it works only because the strategies are attributing that
4	(Government's Exhibits 507-T and 507 received in	4	value."
- 5	evidence)	5	Do you see that?
6	Q. So let's start with 505-T. This is a call 505-T. It's a	6	A. Yes, sir.
7	recorded conversation on March 20, 2008?		Q. What does the math refer to?
8	A. Yes, sir.	8	A. I believe it's referring to the earlier conversation by
9	Q. At what time?	9	Mr. Rajaratnam emphatically says that's the math.
10	A. 10 p.m.	10	Q. And the math was based in part on the information you gave
11	MR. BRODSKY: All right. Let's play that.	11	him?
12	(Audiotape played)	12	A. Yes.
13	Q. Mr. Goel, that's a call later on March 20, 2008, in the	13	MR. LYNAM: Objection, your Honor. Leading the
			witness.
14	night after the two prior calls we just listened to?	14	
15	A. Yes, sir.	14 15	THE COURT: Sustained.
15 16	A. Yes, sir. Q. On the first page, line 27, you say, "You know, the 17 to		$\label{eq:THECOURT: Sustained.} THE \ COURT: \ Sustained.$ Q. Was the math that Mr. Rajaratnam was doing based at all on
15 16 17	A. Yes, sir.Q. On the first page, line 27, you say, "You know, the 17 to 20." Then you go on to say in lines 31 to 33, "is what the	15 16 17	THE COURT: Sustained. Q. Was the math that Mr. Rajaratnam was doing based at all on the information you were giving him relating to the Clearwire
15 16 17 18	A. Yes, sir.Q. On the first page, line 27, you say, "You know, the 17 to 20." Then you go on to say in lines 31 to 33, "is what the strategics are attributing to this."	15 16 17 18	THE COURT: Sustained. Q. Was the math that Mr. Rajaratnam was doing based at all on the information you were giving him relating to the Clearwire transaction?
15 16 17 18 19	 A. Yes, sir. Q. On the first page, line 27, you say, "You know, the 17 to 20." Then you go on to say in lines 31 to 33, "is what the strategics are attributing to this." Do you see that? 	15 16 17 18	THE COURT: Sustained. Q. Was the math that Mr. Rajaratnam was doing based at all on the information you were giving him relating to the Clearwire transaction? A. Yes, sir.
15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. Yes, sir. Q. On the first page, line 27, you say, "You know, the 17 to 20." Then you go on to say in lines 31 to 33, "is what the strategics are attributing to this." Do you see that? A. Yes, sir. 	15 16 17 18 19 20	THE COURT: Sustained. Q. Was the math that Mr. Rajaratnam was doing based at all on the information you were giving him relating to the Clearwire transaction? A. Yes, sir. Q. And was the math that Mr. Rajaratnam was doing based at
15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. Yes, sir. Q. On the first page, line 27, you say, "You know, the 17 to 20." Then you go on to say in lines 31 to 33, "is what the strategics are attributing to this." Do you see that? A. Yes, sir. Q. What did you mean by "is what the strategics are 	15 16 17 18 19 20 21	THE COURT: Sustained. Q. Was the math that Mr. Rajaratnam was doing based at all on the information you were giving him relating to the Clearwire transaction? A. Yes, sir. Q. And was the math that Mr. Rajaratnam was doing based at all — withdrawn.
15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. Yes, sir. Q. On the first page, line 27, you say, "You know, the 17 to 20." Then you go on to say in lines 31 to 33, "is what the strategics are attributing to this." Do you see that? A. Yes, sir. Q. What did you mean by "is what the strategics are attributing to this"? 	15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	THE COURT: Sustained. Q. Was the math that Mr. Rajaratnam was doing based at all on the information you were giving him relating to the Clearwire transaction? A. Yes, sir. Q. And was the math that Mr. Rajaratnam was doing based at all — withdrawn. The math that Mr. Rajaratnam was doing, based on the
15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. Yes, sir. Q. On the first page, line 27, you say, "You know, the 17 to 20." Then you go on to say in lines 31 to 33, "is what the strategics are attributing to this." Do you see that? A. Yes, sir. Q. What did you mean by "is what the strategics are attributing to this"? A. What I'm saying is strategic investors, as I was mentioning 	15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	THE COURT: Sustained. Q. Was the math that Mr. Rajaratnam was doing based at all on the information you were giving him relating to the Clearwire transaction? A. Yes, sir. Q. And was the math that Mr. Rajaratnam was doing based at all — withdrawn. The math that Mr. Rajaratnam was doing, based on the information you are giving him, is that confidential
15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. Yes, sir. Q. On the first page, line 27, you say, "You know, the 17 to 20." Then you go on to say in lines 31 to 33, "is what the strategics are attributing to this." Do you see that? A. Yes, sir. Q. What did you mean by "is what the strategics are attributing to this"? A. What I'm saying is strategic investors, as I was mentioning earlier, even my perspective is different. Over the long term 	15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	THE COURT: Sustained. Q. Was the math that Mr. Rajaratnam was doing based at all on the information you were giving him relating to the Clearwire transaction? A. Yes, sir. Q. And was the math that Mr. Rajaratnam was doing based at all — withdrawn. The math that Mr. Rajaratnam was doing, based on the

25 I look at various issues. And what I am alluding to over here 25 A. The math or the information?

RAJ RAJARATNAM March 24, 2011 Page 1952 1307RAJ2 Goel - direct Page 1954 1307RAJ2 Goel - direct March 20, 2008? 1 O. The information. 2 A. Yes, sir. 2 A. The information is confidential, sir. 3 Q. Do you see the title, it says "Comcast, Time Warner Cable 3 Q. Now, four days later do you see in 507-T you have another in Wireless Talks?" 4 conversation with Mr. Rajaratnam? 507-T. 5 A. Yes, sir. 5 A. Yes, sir. 6 Q. What's the date of that conversation? Q. If you look at the first paragraph where it says, "The two 7 A. This is March 24, 7:59 p.m. biggest U.S. cable providers, Comcast Corp. and Time Warner 8 Q. And you are calling Mr. Rajaratnam. Cable, are discussing a plan to provide funding for a new wireless company and will be operated by Sprint Nextel Corp. 9 A. Indeed I am. and Clearwire Corp., people familiar with the matter say"--MR. BRODSKY: Can we play that. 10 "people familiar with the talks say." (Audiotape played) 11 11 Do you see that? 12 12 Q. Mr. Goel, do you recall having additional conversations — 13 A. Yes, sir. 13 withdrawn. Do you recall the conversations, if any, that you had Q. Does it identify in that paragraph who the people familiar 14 with the talks are? with Mr. Rajaratnam between the March 20th calls that we just 15 16 A. No, sir. listened to and this call on March 24, 2008? 17 Q. And going to the fourth full paragraph, do you see where it 17 A. No, sir, I do not remember. 18 O. And when you say to him "...your approach is wrong...on the says, "Intel Corp. has signaled a willingness to put in about a billion dollars or more depending on the terms, people familiar enterprise value of the ... actually equity value, not with the discussions say"? Do you see that in the fourth enterprise," do you see that? 20 paragraph? 21 21 A. Yes, sir, I do. 22 Q. Do you recall any conversation prior to March 24, 2008 that 22 A. I do, sir. 23 O. Does it say who "those people familiar with the discussions you had with Mr. Rajaratnam relating to enterprise value? say" who they are, in that paragraph? 24 A. I don't recall, sir. The conversations that were played 25 A. No, sir. 25 before, that's what I recall. Page 1953 1307RAJ2 Goel - direct Page 1955 1307RAJ2 Goel - direct 1 Q. And then the last two sentences of that paragraph it says, 1 Q. And on the next page you say, "Can you call me at home?" "The exact amount each would contribute could change..." On page 2 at the top. And on line 6 you say, "I'll also try Do you see that? you from home." 4 A. Yes, sir. Do you see that? 5 Q. "And people involved in the discussions said it is still 5 A. Yes, sir. possible the entire deal could fall through." 6 O. And then you say on line 10, "Because I don't like talking Do you see that? 7 over a cell phone on this." A. Yes. 8 A. Yes, sir. 8 9 Q. What does it say after that? 9 Q. And then Mr. Rajaratnam says, "I'll call you at home." 10 A. "Google and Intel both declined to comment." 10 A. Yes. 11 Q. Do you remember a subsequent conversation with 11 O. And does it say in that paragraph anywhere that the board of directors of Intel approved the investment of up to a 12 Mr. Rajaratnam on March 24, 2008 or shortly thereafter on March billion dollars - of a billion dollars in this transaction, 13 25, 2008 relating to a conversation about the Clearwire deal? the Clearwire transaction? 14 A. I do not, sir. 15 Q. I am showing you, Mr. Goel, 1151 in evidence. Do you see 15 A. No, sir, it does not. 16 O. Does it mention anything about the collar? 16 that? Can we put that up on the screen. 17 A. Up until this point it hasn't. I haven't read the whole 17 A. Yes, sir. 18 Q. Do you see it's a Wall Street Journal article dated March 19 Q. And up until that point does it talk anything about the 19 26, 2008? 20 equity splits, percentages of ownership by participants? 20 A. Yes, sir. 21 A. No, sir, it does not. 21 Q. Seven days after your March 19, 2008 call with 22 Mr. Rajaratnam? 22 Q. Mr. Goel, I'm showing you a transcript dated March 25,

2008. Do you see that?

25 Q. Prior to coming to court today did you review this

24 A. Yes, I do, sir.

24 after March 19? Yes, yes.

23 A. Tm sorry. How many days after which call? Seven days

25 Q. And six days after your several calls you had with him on

Mai	ch 24, 2011	RAJ KAJARATNAM
130	7RAJ2 Goel - direct Page 1960	13O7RAJ2 Goel - direct Page 1962
1	3 billion, but they don't have any of the equity split."	1 A. April 1, 2008 at 1:03 p.m. One-zero-three p.m.
2	Do you see that?	2 MR. BRODSKY: Your Honor, I offered these, correct?
	A. I do.	3 THE COURT: Yes.
1	Q. Prior to this on the March 20, 2008 conversation you had	4 MR. BRODSKY: I just wanted to make sure.
5	with Mr. Rajaratnam, the conversations, the conversations you	5 514-TR, can we play that. Thank you.
6	had with Mr. Rajaratnam before that	6 (Audiotape played)
•	A. Yes.	7 MR. BRODSKY: Stop it there and jump to one minute 58
	Q. — about the Clearwire transaction, did you disclose to	8 seconds.
وا	Mr. Rajaratnam information about the equity splits?	9 (Audiotape played)
	A. Yes, sir.	10 Q. Mr. Goel, just turning to the first page of that recording,
	Q. Was that confidential information?	11 the transcript of the recording we just heard, 514-TR -
	A. That was, sir.	12 A. Yes, sir.
	Q. The \$3.5 billion that you talked to Mr. Rajaratnam about in	13 Q. I direct your attention to line 33 where it says,
14	the March 20, 2008 call, do you remember that?	14 "Philadelphia program," And it discusses staying in a hotel.
	A. Yes, he talks about \$3.5 billion.	What does that relate to, the Philadelphia program?
	Q. Did you give him that information?	16 A. A reunion.
	A. Yes, sir.	17 Q. For what?
	Q. Was that information confidential?	18 A. For the Wharton class, the class that we graduated.
	A. Yes, sir.	19 Q. You said the class we graduated. Who did you mean by we?
	Q. Mr. Goel, let me show you 513-T for identification and	20 A. Mr. Rajaratnam and I.
	514-TR for identification. Would you take a moment to review	21 Q. And after you talk about the reunion, the Wharton reunion,
22	those two transcripts.	22 let me direct your attention to line 17 where Mr. Rajaratnam
1	A. Yes, sir.	23 says, "OK, and the WiMAX stuff is happening today."
	Q. Do you recognize them?	Do you see that?
	A. Yes, sir.	25 A. Yes, sir.
		·
130	17RAJ2 Goel - direct Page 1961	13O7RAJ2 Goel - direct Page 1963
1		
1	Q. Prior to coming to court today did you review them?	1 Q. And you responding, "WiMAX stuff is happening today? I
1 2	Q. Prior to coming to court today did you review them? A. Yes, I did.	1 Q. And you responding, "WiMAX stuff is happening today? I 2 don't know if it's happening today, I'm out of the office."
1 2 3	Q. Prior to coming to court today did you review them?A. Yes, I did.Q. What's the date on both of these?	1 Q. And you responding, "WiMAX stuff is happening today? I 2 don't know if it's happening today, I'm out of the office." 3 Do you see that?
1 2 3 4	Q. Prior to coming to court today did you review them?A. Yes, I did.Q. What's the date on both of these?A. April 1, 2008.	 1 Q. And you responding, "WiMAX stuff is happening today? I 2 don't know if it's happening today, I'm out of the office." 3 Do you see that? 4 A. Yes, I do.
1 2 3 4 5	 Q. Prior to coming to court today did you review them? A. Yes, I did. Q. What's the date on both of these? A. April 1, 2008. Q. Do these transcripts reflect accurately, to the best of 	 Q. And you responding, "WiMAX stuff is happening today? I don't know if it's happening today, I'm out of the office." Do you see that? A. Yes, I do. Q. Were you out of the office because you were sick?
1 2 3 4 5	 Q. Prior to coming to court today did you review them? A. Yes, I did. Q. What's the date on both of these? A. April 1, 2008. Q. Do these transcripts reflect accurately, to the best of your ability, the conversation as reflected in the recording? 	 Q. And you responding, "WiMAX stuff is happening today? I don't know if it's happening today, I'm out of the office." Do you see that? A. Yes, I do. Q. Were you out of the office because you were sick? A. I don't remember, but from the call that's what I
1 2 3 4 5	 Q. Prior to coming to court today did you review them? A. Yes, I did. Q. What's the date on both of these? A. April 1, 2008. Q. Do these transcripts reflect accurately, to the best of 	 Q. And you responding, "WiMAX stuff is happening today? I don't know if it's happening today, I'm out of the office." Do you see that? A. Yes, I do. Q. Were you out of the office because you were sick?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q. Prior to coming to court today did you review them? A. Yes, I did. Q. What's the date on both of these? A. April 1, 2008. Q. Do these transcripts reflect accurately, to the best of your ability, the conversation as reflected in the recording? A. Yes, sir. MR. BRODSKY: We offer 513-T and 514-TR. 	 Q. And you responding, "WiMAX stuff is happening today? I don't know if it's happening today, I'm out of the office." Do you see that? A. Yes, I do. Q. Were you out of the office because you were sick? A. I don't remember, but from the call that's what I Q. And then we will get to that in one moment. You then
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. Prior to coming to court today did you review them? A. Yes, I did. Q. What's the date on both of these? A. April 1, 2008. Q. Do these transcripts reflect accurately, to the best of your ability, the conversation as reflected in the recording? A. Yes, sir. 	 Q. And you responding, "WiMAX stuff is happening today? I don't know if it's happening today, I'm out of the office." Do you see that? A. Yes, I do. Q. Were you out of the office because you were sick? A. I don't remember, but from the call that's what I Q. And then we will get to that in one moment. You then say on line 20, "You want me to try and find out?"
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. Prior to coming to court today did you review them? A. Yes, I did. Q. What's the date on both of these? A. April 1, 2008. Q. Do these transcripts reflect accurately, to the best of your ability, the conversation as reflected in the recording? A. Yes, sir. MR. BRODSKY: We offer 513-T and 514-TR. MR. LYNAM: No objection. THE COURT: Admitted. 	 Q. And you responding, "WiMAX stuff is happening today? I don't know if it's happening today, I'm out of the office." Do you see that? A. Yes, I do. Q. Were you out of the office because you were sick? A. I don't remember, but from the call that's what I Q. And then we will get to that in one moment. You then say on line 20, "You want me to try and find out?" Do you see that?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. Prior to coming to court today did you review them? A. Yes, I did. Q. What's the date on both of these? A. April 1, 2008. Q. Do these transcripts reflect accurately, to the best of your ability, the conversation as reflected in the recording? A. Yes, sir. MR. BRODSKY: We offer 513-T and 514-TR. MR. LYNAM: No objection. 	 Q. And you responding, "WiMAX stuff is happening today? I don't know if it's happening today, I'm out of the office." Do you see that? A. Yes, I do. Q. Were you out of the office because you were sick? A. I don't remember, but from the call that's what I Q. And then we will get to that in one moment. You then say on line 20, "You want me to try and find out?" Do you see that? A. Yes, sir.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. Prior to coming to court today did you review them? A. Yes, I did. Q. What's the date on both of these? A. April 1, 2008. Q. Do these transcripts reflect accurately, to the best of your ability, the conversation as reflected in the recording? A. Yes, sir. MR. BRODSKY: We offer 513-T and 514-TR. MR. LYNAM: No objection. THE COURT: Admitted. (Government's Exhibits 513-T and 514-TR received in evidence) 	 Q. And you responding, "WiMAX stuff is happening today? I don't know if it's happening today, I'm out of the office." Do you see that? A. Yes, I do. Q. Were you out of the office because you were sick? A. I don't remember, but from the call that's what I Q. And then we will get to that in one moment. You then say on line 20, "You want me to try and find out?" Do you see that? A. Yes, sir. Q. What were you offering to do?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. Prior to coming to court today did you review them? A. Yes, I did. Q. What's the date on both of these? A. April 1, 2008. Q. Do these transcripts reflect accurately, to the best of your ability, the conversation as reflected in the recording? A. Yes, sir. MR. BRODSKY: We offer 513-T and 514-TR. MR. LYNAM: No objection. THE COURT: Admitted. (Government's Exhibits 513-T and 514-TR received in evidence) Q. 513, what's the date of this recording? 	 Q. And you responding, "WiMAX stuff is happening today? I don't know if it's happening today, I'm out of the office." Do you see that? A. Yes, I do. Q. Were you out of the office because you were sick? A. I don't remember, but from the call that's what I Q. And then we will get to that in one moment. You then say on line 20, "You want me to try and find out?" Do you see that? A. Yes, sir. Q. What were you offering to do? A. To find out if the announcement was going to happen today.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. Prior to coming to court today did you review them? A. Yes, I did. Q. What's the date on both of these? A. April 1, 2008. Q. Do these transcripts reflect accurately, to the best of your ability, the conversation as reflected in the recording? A. Yes, sir. MR. BRODSKY: We offer 513-T and 514-TR. MR. LYNAM: No objection. THE COURT: Admitted. (Government's Exhibits 513-T and 514-TR received in evidence) 	 Q. And you responding, "WiMAX stuff is happening today? I don't know if it's happening today, I'm out of the office." Do you see that? A. Yes, I do. Q. Were you out of the office because you were sick? A. I don't remember, but from the call that's what I Q. And then we will get to that in one moment. You then say on line 20, "You want me to try and find out?" Do you see that? A. Yes, sir. Q. What were you offering to do? A. To find out if the announcement was going to happen today. Q. And Mr. Rajaratnam responded, "Because you said they might"
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. Prior to coming to court today did you review them? A. Yes, I did. Q. What's the date on both of these? A. April 1, 2008. Q. Do these transcripts reflect accurately, to the best of your ability, the conversation as reflected in the recording? A. Yes, sir. MR. BRODSKY: We offer 513-T and 514-TR. MR. LYNAM: No objection. THE COURT: Admitted. (Government's Exhibits 513-T and 514-TR received in evidence) Q. 513, what's the date of this recording? A. Which one, sir? 	1 Q. And you responding, "WiMAX stuff is happening today? I 2 don't know if it's happening today, I'm out of the office." 3 Do you see that? 4 A. Yes, I do. 5 Q. Were you out of the office because you were sick? 6 A. I don't remember, but from the call that's what I— 7 Q. And then—we will get to that in one moment. You then 8 say on line 20, "You want me to try and find out?" 9 Do you see that? 10 A. Yes, sir. 11 Q. What were you offering to do? 12 A. To find out if the announcement was going to happen today. 13 Q. And Mr. Rajaratnam responded, "Because you said they might 14 at the CTIA, right?"
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. Prior to coming to court today did you review them? A. Yes, I did. Q. What's the date on both of these? A. April 1, 2008. Q. Do these transcripts reflect accurately, to the best of your ability, the conversation as reflected in the recording? A. Yes, sir. MR. BRODSKY: We offer 513-T and 514-TR. MR. LYNAM: No objection. THE COURT: Admitted. (Government's Exhibits 513-T and 514-TR received in evidence) Q. 513, what's the date of this recording? A. Which one, sir? Q. 513-TR. A. I have 513-T and 514-TR. 	1 Q. And you responding, "WiMAX stuff is happening today? I 2 don't know if it's happening today, I'm out of the office." 3 Do you see that? 4 A. Yes, I do. 5 Q. Were you out of the office because you were sick? 6 A. I don't remember, but from the call that's what I 7 Q. And then we will get to that in one moment. You then 8 say on line 20, "You want me to try and find out?" 9 Do you see that? 10 A. Yes, sir. 11 Q. What were you offering to do? 12 A. To find out if the announcement was going to happen today. 13 Q. And Mr. Rajaratnam responded, "Because you said they might 14 at the CTIA, right?" 15 A. Yes, sir.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. Prior to coming to court today did you review them? A. Yes, I did. Q. What's the date on both of these? A. April 1, 2008. Q. Do these transcripts reflect accurately, to the best of your ability, the conversation as reflected in the recording? A. Yes, sir. MR. BRODSKY: We offer 513-T and 514-TR. MR. LYNAM: No objection. THE COURT: Admitted. (Government's Exhibits 513-T and 514-TR received in evidence) Q. 513, what's the date of this recording? A. Which one, sir? Q. 513-TR. A. I have 513-T and 514-TR. Q. I apologize. 513-T, you are correct. 	1 Q. And you responding, "WiMAX stuff is happening today? I 2 don't know if it's happening today, I'm out of the office." 3 Do you see that? 4 A. Yes, I do. 5 Q. Were you out of the office because you were sick? 6 A. I don't remember, but from the call that's what I— 7 Q. And then—we will get to that in one moment. You then 8 say on line 20, "You want me to try and find out?" 9 Do you see that? 10 A. Yes, sir. 11 Q. What were you offering to do? 12 A. To find out if the announcement was going to happen today. 13 Q. And Mr. Rajaratnam responded, "Because you said they might 14 at the CTIA, right?" 15 A. Yes, sir. 16 Q. You say on line 24, "yeah, yeah, yeah. That's what the
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. Prior to coming to court today did you review them? A. Yes, I did. Q. What's the date on both of these? A. April 1, 2008. Q. Do these transcripts reflect accurately, to the best of your ability, the conversation as reflected in the recording? A. Yes, sir. MR. BRODSKY: We offer 513-T and 514-TR. MR. LYNAM: No objection. THE COURT: Admitted. (Government's Exhibits 513-T and 514-TR received in evidence) Q. 513, what's the date of this recording? A. Which one, sir? Q. 513-TR. A. I have 513-T and 514-TR. Q. I apologize. 513-T, you are correct. A. Yes, sir, that is April 1, 2008. 	1 Q. And you responding, "WiMAX stuff is happening today? I 2 don't know if it's happening today, I'm out of the office." 3 Do you see that? 4 A. Yes, I do. 5 Q. Were you out of the office because you were sick? 6 A. I don't remember, but from the call that's what I— 7 Q. And then—we will get to that in one moment. You then 8 say on line 20, "You want me to try and find out?" 9 Do you see that? 10 A. Yes, sir. 11 Q. What were you offering to do? 12 A. To find out if the announcement was going to happen today. 13 Q. And Mr. Rajaratnam responded, "Because you said they might 14 at the CTIA, right?" 15 A. Yes, sir. 16 Q. You say on line 24, "yeah, yeah, yeah. That's what the 17 objective was."
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. Prior to coming to court today did you review them? A. Yes, I did. Q. What's the date on both of these? A. April 1, 2008. Q. Do these transcripts reflect accurately, to the best of your ability, the conversation as reflected in the recording? A. Yes, sir. MR. BRODSKY: We offer 513-T and 514-TR. MR. LYNAM: No objection. THE COURT: Admitted. (Government's Exhibits 513-T and 514-TR received in evidence) Q. 513, what's the date of this recording? A. Which one, sir? Q. 513-TR. A. I have 513-T and 514-TR. Q. I apologize. 513-T, you are correct. A. Yes, sir, that is April 1, 2008. Q. What's the time? 	1 Q. And you responding, "WiMAX stuff is happening today? I 2 don't know if it's happening today, I'm out of the office." 3 Do you see that? 4 A. Yes, I do. 5 Q. Were you out of the office because you were sick? 6 A. I don't remember, but from the call that's what I— 7 Q. And then—we will get to that in one moment. You then 8 say on line 20, "You want me to try and find out?" 9 Do you see that? 10 A. Yes, sir. 11 Q. What were you offering to do? 12 A. To find out if the announcement was going to happen today. 13 Q. And Mr. Rajaratnam responded, "Because you said they might 14 at the CTIA, right?" 15 A. Yes, sir. 16 Q. You say on line 24, "yeah, yeah, yeah. That's what the 17 objective was." 18 Do you see that?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. Prior to coming to court today did you review them? A. Yes, I did. Q. What's the date on both of these? A. April 1, 2008. Q. Do these transcripts reflect accurately, to the best of your ability, the conversation as reflected in the recording? A. Yes, sir. MR. BRODSKY: We offer 513-T and 514-TR. MR. LYNAM: No objection. THE COURT: Admitted. (Government's Exhibits 513-T and 514-TR received in evidence) Q. 513, what's the date of this recording? A. Which one, sir? Q. 513-TR. A. I have 513-T and 514-TR. Q. I apologize. 513-T, you are correct. A. Yes, sir, that is April 1, 2008. Q. What's the time? A. 12:59 p.m. 	1 Q. And you responding, "WiMAX stuff is happening today? I 2 don't know if it's happening today, I'm out of the office." 3 Do you see that? 4 A. Yes, I do. 5 Q. Were you out of the office because you were sick? 6 A. I don't remember, but from the call that's what I— 7 Q. And then—we will get to that in one moment. You then 8 say on line 20, "You want me to try and find out?" 9 Do you see that? 10 A. Yes, sir. 11 Q. What were you offering to do? 12 A. To find out if the announcement was going to happen today. 13 Q. And Mr. Rajaratnam responded, "Because you said they might 14 at the CTIA, right?" 15 A. Yes, sir. 16 Q. You say on line 24, "yeah, yeah, yeah. That's what the 17 objective was." 18 Do you see that? 19 A. Yes, sir.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. Prior to coming to court today did you review them? A. Yes, I did. Q. What's the date on both of these? A. April 1, 2008. Q. Do these transcripts reflect accurately, to the best of your ability, the conversation as reflected in the recording? A. Yes, sir. MR. BRODSKY: We offer 513-T and 514-TR. MR. LYNAM: No objection. THE COURT: Admitted. (Government's Exhibits 513-T and 514-TR received in evidence) Q. 513, what's the date of this recording? A. Which one, sir? Q. 513-TR. A. I have 513-T and 514-TR. Q. I apologize. 513-T, you are correct. A. Yes, sir, that is April 1, 2008. Q. What's the time? A. 12:59 p.m. Q. Who is the call from? 	1 Q. And you responding, "WiMAX stuff is happening today? I 2 don't know if it's happening today, I'm out of the office." 3 Do you see that? 4 A. Yes, I do. 5 Q. Were you out of the office because you were sick? 6 A. I don't remember, but from the call that's what I— 7 Q. And then—we will get to that in one moment. You then 8 say on line 20, "You want me to try and find out?" 9 Do you see that? 10 A. Yes, sir. 11 Q. What were you offering to do? 12 A. To find out if the announcement was going to happen today. 13 Q. And Mr. Rajaratnam responded, "Because you said they might 14 at the CTIA, right?" 15 A. Yes, sir. 16 Q. You say on line 24, "yeah, yeah, yeah. That's what the 17 objective was." 18 Do you see that? 19 A. Yes, sir. 20 Q. What's the CTIA?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. Prior to coming to court today did you review them? A. Yes, I did. Q. What's the date on both of these? A. April 1, 2008. Q. Do these transcripts reflect accurately, to the best of your ability, the conversation as reflected in the recording? A. Yes, sir. MR. BRODSKY: We offer 513-T and 514-TR. MR. LYNAM: No objection. THE COURT: Admitted. (Government's Exhibits 513-T and 514-TR received in evidence) Q. 513, what's the date of this recording? A. Which one, sir? Q. 513-TR. A. I have 513-T and 514-TR. Q. I apologize. 513-T, you are correct. A. Yes, sir, that is April 1, 2008. Q. What's the time? A. 12:59 p.m. Q. Who is the call from? A. It is a call from Mr. Raj Rajaratnam to myself. 	1 Q. And you responding, "WiMAX stuff is happening today? I 2 don't know if it's happening today, I'm out of the office." 3 Do you see that? 4 A. Yes, I do. 5 Q. Were you out of the office because you were sick? 6 A. I don't remember, but from the call that's what I 7 Q. And then we will get to that in one moment. You then 8 say on line 20, "You want me to try and find out?" 9 Do you see that? 10 A. Yes, sir. 11 Q. What were you offering to do? 12 A. To find out if the announcement was going to happen today. 13 Q. And Mr. Rajaratnam responded, "Because you said they might 14 at the CTIA, right?" 15 A. Yes, sir. 16 Q. You say on line 24, "yeah, yeah, yeah. That's what the 17 objective was." 18 Do you see that? 19 A. Yes, sir. 20 Q. What's the CTIA? 21 A. A conference. 22 Q. Does that relate to cable or not relate to cable?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. Prior to coming to court today did you review them? A. Yes, I did. Q. What's the date on both of these? A. April 1, 2008. Q. Do these transcripts reflect accurately, to the best of your ability, the conversation as reflected in the recording? A. Yes, sir. MR. BRODSKY: We offer 513-T and 514-TR. MR. LYNAM: No objection. THE COURT: Admitted. (Government's Exhibits 513-T and 514-TR received in evidence) Q. 513, what's the date of this recording? A. Which one, sir? Q. 513-TR. A. I have 513-T and 514-TR. Q. I apologize. 513-T, you are correct. A. Yes, sir, that is April 1, 2008. Q. What's the time? A. 12:59 p.m. Q. Who is the call from? A. It is a call from Mr. Raj Rajaratnam to myself. (Audiotape played) 	1 Q. And you responding, "WiMAX stuff is happening today? I 2 don't know if it's happening today, I'm out of the office." 3 Do you see that? 4 A. Yes, I do. 5 Q. Were you out of the office because you were sick? 6 A. I don't remember, but from the call that's what I— 7 Q. And then—we will get to that in one moment. You then 8 say on line 20, "You want me to try and find out?" 9 Do you see that? 10 A. Yes, sir. 11 Q. What were you offering to do? 12 A. To find out if the announcement was going to happen today. 13 Q. And Mr. Rajaratnam responded, "Because you said they might 14 at the CTIA, right?" 15 A. Yes, sir. 16 Q. You say on line 24, "yeah, yeah, yeah. That's what the 17 objective was." 18 Do you see that? 19 A. Yes, sir. 20 Q. What's the CTIA? 21 A. A conference. 22 Q. Does that relate to cable or not relate to cable? 23 A. It's the communication. As I mentioned before, it's a
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. Prior to coming to court today did you review them? A. Yes, I did. Q. What's the date on both of these? A. April 1, 2008. Q. Do these transcripts reflect accurately, to the best of your ability, the conversation as reflected in the recording? A. Yes, sir. MR. BRODSKY: We offer 513-T and 514-TR. MR. LYNAM: No objection. THE COURT: Admitted. (Government's Exhibits 513-T and 514-TR received in evidence) Q. 513, what's the date of this recording? A. Which one, sir? Q. 513-TR. A. I have 513-T and 514-TR. Q. I apologize. 513-T, you are correct. A. Yes, sir, that is April 1, 2008. Q. What's the time? A. 12:59 p.m. Q. Who is the call from? A. It is a call from Mr. Raj Rajaratnam to myself. 	1 Q. And you responding, "WiMAX stuff is happening today? I 2 don't know if it's happening today, I'm out of the office." 3 Do you see that? 4 A. Yes, I do. 5 Q. Were you out of the office because you were sick? 6 A. I don't remember, but from the call that's what I 7 Q. And then we will get to that in one moment. You then 8 say on line 20, "You want me to try and find out?" 9 Do you see that? 10 A. Yes, sir. 11 Q. What were you offering to do? 12 A. To find out if the announcement was going to happen today. 13 Q. And Mr. Rajaratnam responded, "Because you said they might 14 at the CTIA, right?" 15 A. Yes, sir. 16 Q. You say on line 24, "yeah, yeah, yeah. That's what the 17 objective was." 18 Do you see that? 19 A. Yes, sir. 20 Q. What's the CTIA? 21 A. A conference. 22 Q. Does that relate to cable or not relate to cable? 23 A. It's the communication. As I mentioned before, it's a

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA v. RAJARATNAM

RA	J RAJARATNAM	March 24, 2011
130	77RAJ2 Goel - direct Page 1964	13O8RAJ3 Goel - direct Page 1966
3 4 5 6 7 8	on March 20, 2008? A. Yes, sir. Q. And then on line 28, 29, you say, "But I haven't heard anything because I've been outI've been out for board meetings and then I've been sick." Do you see that? A. Yes, sir. Q. What do you mean by the board meetings there? A. That I was on the board of a few companies that were private companies, investments that Intel had made. But I don't remember the specific board meeting, which company, the specific name of the company, but I would have been attending the board meetings of one or more of those companies. Q. You said they were board meetings of private companies? A. Yes, investments that Intel makes, you know, private investments. Q. And those private companies, did their shares publicly trade on any stock exchange? A. No, not at that time, no. Q. The next line by Mr. Rajaratnam on page 2, line 31, he says, "yeah, if you hear anything, let me know." Do you see that? A. Yes.	1 (Jury present) 2 THE COURT: Mr. Brodsky, you may continue. 3 MR. BRODSKY: Thank you, your Honor. 4 BY MR. BRODSKY: 5 Q. Mr. Goel, I am showing you 519 for identification, 520 for identification, 521 for identification, 1152 in evidence and 1252 in evidence and 1064. Just start with the first one if you wouldn't mind. 9 Do you have 519T for identification in front of you? 10 A. Yes, sir, I do. 11 Q. Prior to coming to court today, did you review this recording and verify the accuracy of the transcript? 13 A. Yes, sir. 14 Q. What is the date of the call? 15 A. April 15, 2008. 16 Q. Who is it between? 17 A. Mr. Raj Rajaratnam and myself. 18 MR. BRODSKY: We offer 519 and 519T. 19 MR. LYNAM: No objection. 20 THE COURT: Admitted. 21 (Government's Exhibits 519 and 519T received in evidence) 23 MR. BRODSKY: Why don't we play 519?
23 24	A. Yes. Q. And you say, "OK, I'll do that."	23 MR. BRODSKY: Why don't we play 519? 24 (Audiotape played)
25	Do you see that?	25 Q. Mr. Goel, let me direct your attention to lines 27 through
130	O7RAJ2 Goel - direct Page 1965	13O8RAJ3 Goel - direct Page 1967
1 2 3 4 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A. Yes, sir. Q. Do you remember whether you heard anything after this and then talked to Mr. Rajaratnam about it, relating to the Clearwire transaction? A. No, sir. THE COURT: Mr. Brodsky, if this is a good time to break, we will take our morning break. MR. BRODSKY: Yes, it is. THE COURT: You may step down. All right, 15 minutes. (Recess) (Continued on next page)	 29, when you said, "But that stuff is not happening as planned." Do you see that? A. Yes, sir, I do. Q. What is the "that stuff"? A. It's the Clearwire transaction. Q. When you said, "There's some major bumps on the way," do you see that? A. Yes, sir. Q. What were you referring to, bumps about what? A. As I mentioned earlier, a lot of strategic investors, each one has their own agenda, so to speak. So when you have so many strategic pairs at the table, it's plenty of bumps. That's what I'm talking about here. Q. Let me ask you to turn to 520T at the end of that, I'm sorry, at 519T, you said on line 33, "I'll call you tonight from home." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Let me ask you, 520T, do you recognize that? A. 520T? Q. For identification. A. Yes, sir, I do. Q. Prior to coming to court today, did you review this for accuracy? A. Yes, sir, I did.
25		25 Q. What is the date of this recording?

Mai	rch 24, 2011	RAJ RAJARATNAM
	8RAJ3 Goel - direct Page 1976	13O8RAJ3 Goel - direct Page 1978
1	company controlled by wireless pioneer Craig O. McCaw; and one	1 references to conversations?
2	independent member to be nominated by the new company's	2 THE COURT: Yes.
3	nominating committee."	3 Q. Do you recall, Mr. Goel, when Mr. Rajaratnam told you Mr.
4	Q. Then if I could ask you to turn to the next page on the	4 Panu was on the board of directors for PeopleSupport?
5	bottom. Would you read the first sentence of the last	5 A. I do not recall, sir.
6	paragraph?	6 Q. Mr. Goel, I am showing you 1278 and 1279 for identification
7	A. "Comcast will invest 1.5 billion, Intel Capital will invest	7 and 539T. Would you take a moment to review that, please?
8	1 billion in addition to its previous investments made in	8 A. Yes, sir, I have seen these. Thank you.
9	Clearwire, Time Warner Cable will invest 550 million, Google	9 Q. 1278 and 1279 for identification, what are they?
10	will invest 500 million, and Bright House Networks will invest	10 A. They are trade confirmations from Charles Schwab relating
11	100 million, for an aggregate total of \$3.2 billion."	11 to trades made in my account at Charles Schwab.
12	You want me to continue reading?	12 Q. What security do they relate to?
13	Q. No. Thank you.	13 A. Both trade confirmations relate to a security for
14	Do you have 1064 in evidence in front of you?	14 PeopleSupport; the symbol is PSPT.
15	Do you remember sending these e-mails, Mr. Goel?	MR. BRODSKY: We offer 1278 and 1279.
	A. I do now that I am looking at it.	16 MR. LYNAM: No objection.
	Q. What were you telling Sriram on May 7, 2008?	17 THE COURT: Admitted.
18	A. "Sriram: Congratulations, significant effort into this,	(Government's Exhibits 1278 and 1279 received in
19	but the outcome clearly will be landscape changing. Once	
20	again, great stuff. Rajiv."	20 Q. This is a record from your brokerage account?
21	Do you want me to read the other e-mail as well?	21 A. Yes, sir.
22	Q. No. That's fine. Thank you.	MR. BRODSKY: Can we blow up the page?
23	Why don't we turn, Mr. Goel, to PeopleSupport.	23 Q. What does this trade confirmation reflect in terms of when
24	You testified earlier, about two days ago, about	24 PeopleSupport stock was purchased in your brokerage account?
25	Mr. Krish Panu?	25 A. The first Government Exhibit 1278, the first trade date of
	D4077	14000DA 10
130	8RAJ3 Goel - direct Page 1977	13O8RAJ3 Goel - direct Page 1979
1	A. Yes.	1 July 2, 2008.
2	Q. You talked about how Mr. Rajaratnam told you he was the	2 Q. What do you mean by trade date?
3	former CEO of @Road?	3 A. Trade date is when the order was placed with the brokerage.
	A. That is indeed correct.	4 Q. If you go to the third page of this document?
5	Q. Did there come a time when you met him in person?	5 A. Are you referring to 1278?
6	A. Yes.	6 Q. 1278, yes.
7	Q. Based on your conversations with Mr. Rajaratnam, did you	
8	learn where Mr. Panu went to work after he was the CEO or chief	
9	executive officer of @Road?	9 2008?
10	A. Could you repeat that question again, please?	10 A. On July 2, 2008, 15,000 shares of PeopleSupport were
11	Q. Did you learn from Mr. Rajaratnam where Mr. Panu went to	11 purchased.
12	work after @Road was acquired when Mr. Panu was the CEO of	
13	@Road?	13 A. For a total amount of approximately \$125,000.
14	A. I don't know about the time line that we are talking about	14 Q. Did you make that trade, did you purchase the 15,000 shares
15	here, but Mr. Panu joined Mr. Rajaratnam at some point in time.	15 of PeopleSupport in your brokerage account on July 2, 2008?
	Q. At Galleon?	16 A. No.
17	A. At Galleon. Whether it was immediately after his stint at	17 Q. Who purchased the 15,000 shares of PeopleSupport in your
18	@Road or after I don't know.	18 account on July 2, 2008?
19	Q. Based on your conversations with Mr. Rajaratnam, did you	19 A. Either Mr. Rajaratnam or somebody working for him or
20	learn whether Mr. Panu was a member of the board of directors	20 somebody at his behest.
21	of any public company?	21 Q. If you would turn to 1279 in evidence?
	A. Yes, sir.	MR. BRODSKY: We can blow up again the first page.

MR. LYNAM: Can we have a time frame for these 25 A. Yes, sir.

24 Mr. Goel?

23 Q. Is this another confirmation from your brokerage account,

23 Q. Which one?

25

24 A. PeopleSupport.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA v.

RAJ RAJARATNAM	March 24, 2011
13O8RAJ3 Goel - direct Page 1980	13O8RAJ3 Goel - direct Page 1982
 Q. When was PeopleSupport once again purchased in your account? A. When? Q. Yes. A. It was 28th of July 2008. 	Let me tell you what page number it is. Page 10. Can we blow up the July column only? Can we highlight the July 2, 2008, 14:37:49 column, and the July 28, 2008, 12:42:14 column? Q. Mr. Goel, do you see that?
6 Q. Once again, if you would turn to the fourth page this time. 7 A. Fifth page. 8 Q. It might be the fifth page of the document. Thank you. 9 A. This trade confirmation is not initialed by me, just for 10 the record. 11 Q. Do you recognize it as a trade confirmation of a purchase 12 of PeopleSupport in your account? 13 A. Yes. The same holds true for the 1278. 14 Q. And on page, where it says page 4 of 4 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. — would you tell us how many shares of PeopleSupport were 17 purchased in your account on July 28, 2008? 18 A. 15,000 shares. 19 Q. Is that an additional 15,000 shares to what was purchased 20 before in your account on July 2, 2008? 21 A. Yes, sir. 22 Q. How much was this additional 15,000 shares purchased for in 23 your account on July 28, 2008? 24 A. Approximately \$131,000.	6 A. I do. 7 Q. Do you see the IP address written with respect to July 2, 8 2008, and the IP address stating 63.117.23.251? 9 A. I do. 10 Q. Is that the same IP address for July 28 at 12:42? 11 A. Could you repeat that, please? 12 Q. Does the IP address that I just read for July 2, 2008, 13 first access at 2:37 p.m. and last access at 2:39 p.m., the 14 same one as the IP address number highlighted on your screen 15 for July 28, 2008, from 12:42 to 12:44? 16 A. Yes, it is. 17 Q. Do you have Government Exhibit 1288 for identification next 18 to you? 19 A. Yes, I do. 20 MR. BRODSKY: Leave up page 10 of 1220. 21 Q. Does 1288 name the company for the IP address of 22 63.117.23.251? 23 A. Yes, sir. 24 Q. For the July 2008 period?
25 Q. So the total amount, approximately, would you tell us of	25 A. It says July 2, 2008, and then immediately July 28, 2008?
1 the value of the PeopleSupport shares in your account, in your brokerage account, as of July 28, 2008, was what? 3 A. Approximately, \$256,000. \$255,000. Sorry. 4 Q. 1279 in evidence, the purchases of 15,000 shares on July 28, 2008, did you make those purchases of PeopleSupport in your brokerage account? 7 A. No, sir. 8 Q. Who did that? 9 A. Either Mr. Raj Rajaratnam or somebody working for him or somebody at his behest. 11 Q. Where were you on July 2, 2008? 12 A. I was out of the country, sir. I was in India, is what I recall. 14 Q. Let me show you, Mr. Goel, 1220 in evidence, take that for a moment, and 1288 for identification. Would you turn to on 1220 in evidence — this is the document that says IP address information at the top. Do you see that, Mr. Goel? 19 A. Yes. 20 Q. It says Charles Schwab at the bottom? 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. Would you turn to the page that says Internet protocol log-in information for the July 2008 period?	1 Yes. 2 Q. What is the company? 3 A. Galleon Group. 4 MR. BRODSKY: We offer 1288, your Honor. 5 MR. LYNAM: May I consult with Mr. Brodsky? 6 No objection, your Honor. 7 THE COURT: Admitted. 8 (Government's Exhibit 1288 received in evidence) 9 Q. Mr. Goel, from time to time, did you check your brokerage 10 account in 2006, 2007 and 2008 when Mr. Rajaratnam was making 11 trades in your account? 12 A. Yes, sir. 13 Q. Let me ask you to turn to 539T for identification. 14 Do you recognize 539T? 15 A. I do. 16 Q. Does it have your initials on it? 17 A. Yes, sir. 18 Q. Prior to coming to court today, did you review the 19 transcript 539T? 20 A. Yes, sir. 21 Q. What is the date of that call? 22 A. July 30, 2008. 23 Q. At 2:02 p.m.?
A. I have, sir. MR. BRODSKY: Can we turn to that page?	24 A. At 2:02 p.m., indeed. 25 MR. BRODSKY: I believe it's in evidence, but to the

TRIAL March 24, 2011	RAJ RAJARATNAM
13O8RAJ3 Goel - direct Page 1984	13O8RAJ3 Goel - direct Page 1986
1 extent it's not, we offer 539T and the underlying recording 2 539? 3 MR. LYNAM: No objection. 4 THE COURT: Admitted. 5 (Government's Exhibits 539 and 539T received in evidence) 7 MR. BRODSKY: Play that. 8 (Audiotape played) 9 Q. Mr. Goel, let me ask you to turn to page 1 of the transcript? 11 A. Yes, sir. 12 Q. This is July 30, 2008, two days after the purchase of an additional 15,000 shares of PeopleSupport in your brokerage 14 account? 15 A. Yes, sir. 16 Q. To begin with, let me just ask you to turn to page 2 first, and then we will come back to the discussion earlier. 18 Let me direct your attention to lines 37 to 43 on page 19 2. Do you see that? 20 A. Yes, I do. 21 Q. You see where Mr. Rajaratnam says on line 37, "Yeah, yeah, so the Ruias made a firm bid now"? 23 A. Yes. 24 Q. Who are the Ruias? 25 A. The Ruias are the founders and managers, CEOs, whatever you	1 said 12.25? 2 A. This was supposed to be the price per share of 3 PeopleSupport that the Ruias would pay. 4 Q. And your response, Mr. Goel, on line 43, where you said, 5 "Oh, wonderful, wonderful thanks," what did you mean by that? 6 A. I was thanking him. 7 Q. Why were you thanking him after he informed you that the 8 Ruias were making a firm bid in the amount of 12.25 per share 9 for PeopleSupport stock? 10 A. Because he had bought PeopleSupport shares for me in my 11 account, and I would make a profit from that. 12 Q. And on the next page, lines 2 through 4, when Mr. 13 Rajaratnam said, "Not, not bad, huh?", and you said, "Very 14 good, very good, thanks," you were doing the same thing there? 15 A. Doing the what thing? 16 Q. What did you mean when you were telling him, "Very good, 17 very goods, thanks"? 18 A. I was thanking him, and I was agreeing with him when he 19 said, not bad, not bad, as if he had made a profit. He had 20 bought the shares at whatever lower price and the bid was now 21 at 12:25. 22 Q. Before we get to the earlier part of the call, let me show 23 you Government Exhibit 1117 in evidence. 24 MR. BRODSKY: Can we put that on the screen? 25 Can we blow up from the top?
13O8RAJ3 Goel - direct Page 1985	13O8RAJ3 Goel - direct Page 1987
 want to call them, of an industrial conglomerate group in India called Essar. Q. Prior to this conversation, prior to Mr. Rajaratnam saying on line 37, "Yeah, yeah, so the Ruias made a firm bid now," did you have conversations with Mr. Rajaratnam regarding the Ruias making a bid? A. I don't recall the tone of this conversation, yes. Q. You don't recall the specific conversation? A. The specific conversation, I don't remember. Q. Do you generally recall conversations, although you don't remember the specificity of them? A. Yes. Q. Do you generally recall conversations with Mr. Rajaratnam prior to July 30, 2008 regarding the Ruias making a bid? MR. LYNAM: I object to the leading. THE COURT: Sustained. A. Yes. 	 Q. Mr. Goel, do you see this announcement on August 4, 2008? A. Yes, sir, I do. Q. Can you read the title? A. "PeopleSupport to merge with Essar Services (Mauritius), a wholly owned subsidiary of Aegis BPO." Q. You mentioned before Essar and the Ruias. What is the connection, if any, between the Ruias and Essar Services (Mauritius), a wholly owned subsidiary of Aegis BPO? A. It's all part of the umbrella of the Essar Group. Like I said earlier, they are a huge conglomerate, and they have different industries that they operate in, and this happens to be from the information technology line of business. Q. What do you mean by umbrella? A. It's a holding company structure that they have, that's my understanding, but I am not an expert in that group, corporate structures, but words to that effect, that they have various companies.

18 Q. Would you read the first line of the second paragraph,

21 Q. The first line of the second paragraph where it begins,

23 A. "Under the terms of the agreement, Aegis BPO will pay. PeopleSupport stockholders \$12.25 per share in cash through

25 Essar Services (Mauritius), which represents a premium of

"Under the terms of the agreement"?

"Under the terms of the agreement."

20 A. Could I read what?

18

20

22

THE WITNESS: I apologize.

19 Q. What was your understanding of what Mr. Rajaratnam meant

by, "So the Ruias are making a firm bid now"?

21 A. My understanding was that he was talking about a company

24 Q. When Mr. Rajaratnam said on line 41, "In the amount 12.25,"

called PeopleSupport in the U.S. that was being acquired by the

Essar Group for their information technology business.

what is your understanding of what Mr. Rajaratnam meant when he

RAJ RAJARATNAM Page 1988 1308RAJ3 Goel - direct Page 1990 1308RAJ3 Goel - direct 1 A. Yes, sir. August 11 was the date I believe. approximately 29 percent over PeopleSupport's closing share 2 Q. Let me ask you to turn back to Government Exhibit 539T in price on August 1, 2008, the last trading day prior to today's 3 evidence, and on the first page direct your attention to line 3 announcement, and a premium of approximately 42 percent over 35 of that July 30, 2008 call. the average trading price of the company's shares during the 5 A. Yes, sir. previous 30 days." 6 Q. You see where it says, "The deal has been approved"? O. Did you make money after this announcement was made with respect to the 30,000 shares of PeopleSupport stock that Mr. 7 A. Yes, sir. Rajaratnam had purchased in your brokerage account? 8 O. "At least by the consultant internally"? 9 A. Yes. A. Yes, sir. 10 Q. "For 10 million"? O. Mr. Goel, let me show you 1280 for identification. 10 Do you recognize that? 11 A. Yes. 11 12 Q. Following on the second page, at the top, where Mr. 12 A. Yes, sir, I do. Rajaratnam says, "OK. That's the -- I'm sorry for Galleon." 13 Q. What is that? Do you see that? 14 A. It is a trade confirmation from Charles Schwab relating to 14 some sales of PeopleSupport stock in my account on 11th of 15 A. Yes, I do. Q. On line 8, you say, "This is for the U.S." 16 16 August 2008. What did you mean, "The deal has been approved, at MR. BRODSKY: We offer 1280. 17 17 least by the consultants internally, for 10 million"? MR. LYNAM: No objection. 18 18 THE COURT: Admitted. A. Intel has lots of employees and they have a pension fund, 19 19 and part of the pension fund is that they try to invest money (Government's Exhibit 1280 received in evidence) 20 20 with investment managers, hedge funds, private equity funds, MR. BRODSKY: Can we highlight PeopleSupport, Inc.? 21 21 etc. So they are always looking for some good investment Can we highlight the symbol PSPT and the action and 22 22 management firms, and that's what I am talking about here. the trade date? 23 23 24 O. When you're talking about that, what has been approved? Q. Mr. Goel, how much was the PeopleSupport stock for 30,000 25 A. So I had made introductions between Intel and Galleon, and shares sold for in your account on August 11, 2008 after the Page 1991 1308RAJ3 Goel - direct Page 1989 1308RAJ3 Goel - direct 1 public announcement of the acquisition of PeopleSupport? 1 we have -- we had some internal approval processes, and we were using some internal - some consultant to first vet whether 2 A. It sold for \$11.94, for a total of \$358,000, approximately. 3 Q. Approximately how much money did you make from Mr. those investment management companies were good, and that's the clearance, and that's an important clearance, and that's what I Rajaratnam's purchases of PeopleSupport for 30,000 shares of am talking about here. PeopleSupport in your account in July of 2008? Q. Were you involved at all in the process by which Intel made 6 A. Approximately, I want to say 103,000, if I did the math a decision whether or not to invest any of Intel Corporation's correctly. 8 Q. Let me ask you to turn back to the transcript. employees' pension fund money at Galleon? 9 A. Whether I was involved? No, sir. Before we go back to the transcript, there was one 9 10 Q. In the final decision-making. 10 other thing I wanted to get to. This is Government Exhibit 119. It's in evidence. 11 A. No. sir. 11 12 O. Do you know whether or not Intel eventually invested any of MR. BRODSKY: Can we publish that? 12 its employees' pension money with Galleon? Q. Mr. Goel, I want to direct your attention to this Bloomberg 14 A. No, sir, they did not. 14 chart. Do you see that? 15 O. Mr. Goel, I would like to turn now to direct your attention 15 A. Yes, sir. MR. BRODSKY: Would you highlight July 2, to October 7th of 2008. 16 16 approximately around July 2, 2008? Would you take a moment to look at Government Exhibit 17 17 Can you highlight July 28, 2008 on this chart? 1281 for identification in front of you? 18 18 Can you highlight August 4, 2008? 19 A. Yes, sir. 19 20 O. What is that? Q. Mr. Goel, does this chart now show the two dates on July 2 20 21 A. That is a trade confirmation from Charles Schwab relating 21 and July 28, 2008 when your 30,000 shares were purchased in your brokerage account by Mr. Rajaratnam? 22 to some PeopleSupport shares that were bought in my account on 22 7th of October 2008. 23 23 A. Yes, sir. MR. BRODSKY: We offer 1281. 24 24 O. The PeopleSupport stock in your account was sold after

MR. LYNAM: No objection.

25

August 4, 2008, is that correct?

17.2.5	1 CH 24, 2011		RAJ RAJARATNAM
130	D8RAJ3 Goel - direct Page 1992	13	O8RAJ3 Goel - direct Page 1994
1	THE COURT: Admitted.	1	you heard it between yourself and Mr. Rajaratnam?
2	(Government's Exhibit 1281 received in evidence)		A. Yes, sir.
3	Q. Mr. Goel, how many shares of PeopleSupport were purchased	3	
4	in your account on October 7, 2008?	4	
5	A. 30,000.	5	
6	Q. Approximately how much - what was the total amount of	6	
7	money spent	7	· · ·
8	MR. BRODSKY: If we can go to the third page, page 3	8	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
9	of 3, and blow that up.	9	i
10	Q. What was the total amount of money spent on the 30,000	10	,
11	shares of PeopleSupport purchased in your account on October 7,	11	!
12	2008?	12	
13	A. It was \$287,000, approximately.	13	
14	Q. Did you purchase the 30,000 shares of PeopleSupport in your	14	
15	brokerage account on October 7, 2008?	15	
16	A. No, sir.	16	
	Q. Do you have Government Exhibit 1220 in evidence in front of	17	·
18	you, the addresses?	18	
19	A. Yes, sir.	19	
20	Q. I ask you to turn to the second to last page, which I	20	•
21	believe would be page 11. Can I direct your attention to	21	
22	October 7, 2008?	22	
23	A. Yes, sir.	23	·
1	Q. Let me direct your attention to October 7, 2008, where it	24	
25		25	1
	,		
i		ì	
130	08RAJ3 Goel - direct Page 1993	130	p7raj4 Goel - direct Page 1995
			1.00
1	13:22:07. Do you see that?	1	BY MR. BRODSKY:
1 2	13:22:07. Do you see that? A. Yes.	1 2	BY MR. BRODSKY: Q. Mr. Goel, let me direct your attention to the first page of
1 2 3	13:22:07. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. The IP address there, the 63.117.23.251, is that the same	1 2 3	BY MR. BRODSKY: Q. Mr. Goel, let me direct your attention to the first page of 654-TG.
1 2 3 4	13:22:07. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. The IP address there, the 63.117.23.251, is that the same IP address that was reflected in the access of your brokerage	1 2 3 4	BY MR. BRODSKY: Q. Mr. Goel, let me direct your attention to the first page of 654-TG. A. Yes, sir.
1 2 3 4 5	13:22:07. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. The IP address there, the 63.117.23.251, is that the same IP address that was reflected in the access of your brokerage account on July 2, 2008 and July 28, 2008?	1 2 3 4 5	BY MR. BRODSKY: Q. Mr. Goel, let me direct your attention to the first page of 654-TG. A. Yes, sir. Q. Mr. Rajaratnam on line 31 to 32 says, "You know,
1 2 3 4 5 6	13:22:07. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. The IP address there, the 63.117.23.251, is that the same IP address that was reflected in the access of your brokerage account on July 2, 2008 and July 28, 2008? A. It was the same IP address.	1 2 3 4 5 6	BY MR. BRODSKY: Q. Mr. Goel, let me direct your attention to the first page of 654-TG. A. Yes, sir.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	13:22:07. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. The IP address there, the 63.117.23.251, is that the same IP address that was reflected in the access of your brokerage account on July 2, 2008 and July 28, 2008? A. It was the same IP address. Q. And the company again associated with that IP address?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	BY MR. BRODSKY: Q. Mr. Goel, let me direct your attention to the first page of 654-TG. A. Yes, sir. Q. Mr. Rajaratnam on line 31 to 32 says, "You know, PeopleSupport and the Riuas are supposed to close on Tuesday"
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	13:22:07. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. The IP address there, the 63.117.23.251, is that the same IP address that was reflected in the access of your brokerage account on July 2, 2008 and July 28, 2008? A. It was the same IP address. Q. And the company again associated with that IP address? A. This statement, Government Exhibit 1288, is for the month	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	BY MR. BRODSKY: Q. Mr. Goel, let me direct your attention to the first page of 654-TG. A. Yes, sir. Q. Mr. Rajaratnam on line 31 to 32 says, "You know, PeopleSupport and the Riuas are supposed to close on Tuesday" Do you see that?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	13:22:07. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. The IP address there, the 63.117.23.251, is that the same IP address that was reflected in the access of your brokerage account on July 2, 2008 and July 28, 2008? A. It was the same IP address. Q. And the company again associated with that IP address? A. This statement, Government Exhibit 1288, is for the month of July. For July the company name was Galleon Group.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	BY MR. BRODSKY: Q. Mr. Goel, let me direct your attention to the first page of 654-TG. A. Yes, sir. Q. Mr. Rajaratnam on line 31 to 32 says, "You know, PeopleSupport and the Riuas are supposed to close on Tuesday" Do you see that? A. Yes.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	13:22:07. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. The IP address there, the 63.117.23.251, is that the same IP address that was reflected in the access of your brokerage account on July 2, 2008 and July 28, 2008? A. It was the same IP address. Q. And the company again associated with that IP address? A. This statement, Government Exhibit 1288, is for the month of July. For July the company name was Galleon Group. Q. Let me ask you to turn your attention to 1120 in evidence.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	BY MR. BRODSKY: Q. Mr. Goel, let me direct your attention to the first page of 654-TG. A. Yes, sir. Q. Mr. Rajaratnam on line 31 to 32 says, "You know, PeopleSupport and the Riuas are supposed to close on Tuesday" Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. The Ruias again, who are they?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	13:22:07. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. The IP address there, the 63.117.23.251, is that the same IP address that was reflected in the access of your brokerage account on July 2, 2008 and July 28, 2008? A. It was the same IP address. Q. And the company again associated with that IP address? A. This statement, Government Exhibit 1288, is for the month of July. For July the company name was Galleon Group.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	BY MR. BRODSKY: Q. Mr. Goel, let me direct your attention to the first page of 654-TG. A. Yes, sir. Q. Mr. Rajaratnam on line 31 to 32 says, "You know, PeopleSupport and the Riuas are supposed to close on Tuesday" Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. The Ruias again, who are they? A. The Ruias are the founders and managers of the industrial
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	13:22:07. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. The IP address there, the 63.117.23.251, is that the same IP address that was reflected in the access of your brokerage account on July 2, 2008 and July 28, 2008? A. It was the same IP address. Q. And the company again associated with that IP address? A. This statement, Government Exhibit 1288, is for the month of July. For July the company name was Galleon Group. Q. Let me ask you to turn your attention to 1120 in evidence. Do you have that in front of you?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	BY MR. BRODSKY: Q. Mr. Goel, let me direct your attention to the first page of 654-TG. A. Yes, sir. Q. Mr. Rajaratnam on line 31 to 32 says, "You know, PeopleSupport and the Riuas are supposed to close on Tuesday" Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. The Ruias again, who are they? A. The Ruias are the founders and managers of the industrial conglomerate, the business conglomerate of the SA movement.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	13:22:07. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. The IP address there, the 63.117.23.251, is that the same IP address that was reflected in the access of your brokerage account on July 2, 2008 and July 28, 2008? A. It was the same IP address. Q. And the company again associated with that IP address? A. This statement, Government Exhibit 1288, is for the month of July. For July the company name was Galleon Group. Q. Let me ask you to turn your attention to 1120 in evidence. Do you have that in front of you? MR. BRODSKY: Can we blow that up?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	BY MR. BRODSKY: Q. Mr. Goel, let me direct your attention to the first page of 654-TG. A. Yes, sir. Q. Mr. Rajaratnam on line 31 to 32 says, "You know, PeopleSupport and the Riuas are supposed to close on Tuesday" Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. The Ruias again, who are they? A. The Ruias are the founders and managers of the industrial conglomerate, the business conglomerate of the SA movement. Q. Do you see where Mr. Rajaratnam says, "Now they are moving
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	13:22:07. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. The IP address there, the 63.117.23.251, is that the same IP address that was reflected in the access of your brokerage account on July 2, 2008 and July 28, 2008? A. It was the same IP address. Q. And the company again associated with that IP address? A. This statement, Government Exhibit 1288, is for the month of July. For July the company name was Galleon Group. Q. Let me ask you to turn your attention to 1120 in evidence. Do you have that in front of you? MR. BRODSKY: Can we blow that up? A. Yes, sir.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	BY MR. BRODSKY: Q. Mr. Goel, let me direct your attention to the first page of 654-TG. A. Yes, sir. Q. Mr. Rajaratnam on line 31 to 32 says, "You know, PeopleSupport and the Riuas are supposed to close on Tuesday" Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. The Ruias again, who are they? A. The Ruias are the founders and managers of the industrial conglomerate, the business conglomerate of the SA movement. Q. Do you see where Mr. Rajaratnam says, "Now they are moving to October 31, right? So the stock went down \$2.39. OK."
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 13:22:07. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. The IP address there, the 63.117.23.251, is that the same IP address that was reflected in the access of your brokerage account on July 2, 2008 and July 28, 2008? A. It was the same IP address. Q. And the company again associated with that IP address? A. This statement, Government Exhibit 1288, is for the month of July. For July the company name was Galleon Group. Q. Let me ask you to turn your attention to 1120 in evidence. Do you have that in front of you? MR. BRODSKY: Can we blow that up? A. Yes, sir. Q. Can you read the title of this press release on October 7, 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	BY MR. BRODSKY: Q. Mr. Goel, let me direct your attention to the first page of 654-TG. A. Yes, sir. Q. Mr. Rajaratnam on line 31 to 32 says, "You know, PeopleSupport and the Riuas are supposed to close on Tuesday" Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. The Ruias again, who are they? A. The Ruias are the founders and managers of the industrial conglomerate, the business conglomerate of the SA movement. Q. Do you see where Mr. Rajaratnam says, "Now they are moving to October 31, right? So the stock went down \$2.39. OK." Do you see that?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	13:22:07. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. The IP address there, the 63.117.23.251, is that the same IP address that was reflected in the access of your brokerage account on July 2, 2008 and July 28, 2008? A. It was the same IP address. Q. And the company again associated with that IP address? A. This statement, Government Exhibit 1288, is for the month of July. For July the company name was Galleon Group. Q. Let me ask you to turn your attention to 1120 in evidence. Do you have that in front of you? MR. BRODSKY: Can we blow that up? A. Yes, sir. Q. Can you read the title of this press release on October 7, 2008?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	BY MR. BRODSKY: Q. Mr. Goel, let me direct your attention to the first page of 654-TG. A. Yes, sir. Q. Mr. Rajaratnam on line 31 to 32 says, "You know, PeopleSupport and the Riuas are supposed to close on Tuesday" Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. The Ruias again, who are they? A. The Ruias are the founders and managers of the industrial conglomerate, the business conglomerate of the SA movement. Q. Do you see where Mr. Rajaratnam says, "Now they are moving to October 31, right? So the stock went down \$2.39. OK." Do you see that? A. Yes, I do, sir.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 13:22:07. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. The IP address there, the 63.117.23.251, is that the same IP address that was reflected in the access of your brokerage account on July 2, 2008 and July 28, 2008? A. It was the same IP address. Q. And the company again associated with that IP address? A. This statement, Government Exhibit 1288, is for the month of July. For July the company name was Galleon Group. Q. Let me ask you to turn your attention to 1120 in evidence. Do you have that in front of you? MR. BRODSKY: Can we blow that up? A. Yes, sir. Q. Can you read the title of this press release on October 7, 2008? A. "PeopleSupport announces receipt of request to delay 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	BY MR. BRODSKY: Q. Mr. Goel, let me direct your attention to the first page of 654-TG. A. Yes, sir. Q. Mr. Rajaratnam on line 31 to 32 says, "You know, PeopleSupport and the Riuas are supposed to close on Tuesday" Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. The Ruias again, who are they? A. The Ruias are the founders and managers of the industrial conglomerate, the business conglomerate of the SA movement. Q. Do you see where Mr. Rajaratnam says, "Now they are moving to October 31, right? So the stock went down \$2.39. OK." Do you see that? A. Yes, I do, sir. Q. The press release that we just looked at, Government
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 13:22:07. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. The IP address there, the 63.117.23.251, is that the same IP address that was reflected in the access of your brokerage account on July 2, 2008 and July 28, 2008? A. It was the same IP address. Q. And the company again associated with that IP address? A. This statement, Government Exhibit 1288, is for the month of July. For July the company name was Galleon Group. Q. Let me ask you to turn your attention to 1120 in evidence. Do you have that in front of you? MR. BRODSKY: Can we blow that up? A. Yes, sir. Q. Can you read the title of this press release on October 7, 2008? A. "PeopleSupport announces receipt of request to delay closing of merger transaction up to October 31, 2008." 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	BY MR. BRODSKY: Q. Mr. Goel, let me direct your attention to the first page of 654-TG. A. Yes, sir. Q. Mr. Rajaratnam on line 31 to 32 says, "You know, PeopleSupport and the Riuas are supposed to close on Tuesday" Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. The Ruias again, who are they? A. The Ruias are the founders and managers of the industrial conglomerate, the business conglomerate of the SA movement. Q. Do you see where Mr. Rajaratnam says, "Now they are moving to October 31, right? So the stock went down \$2.39. OK." Do you see that? A. Yes, I do, sir. Q. The press release that we just looked at, Government Exhibit 1120 in evidence, what day did it say the closing was
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	13:22:07. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. The IP address there, the 63.117.23.251, is that the same IP address that was reflected in the access of your brokerage account on July 2, 2008 and July 28, 2008? A. It was the same IP address. Q. And the company again associated with that IP address? A. This statement, Government Exhibit 1288, is for the month of July. For July the company name was Galleon Group. Q. Let me ask you to turn your attention to 1120 in evidence. Do you have that in front of you? MR. BRODSKY: Can we blow that up? A. Yes, sir. Q. Can you read the title of this press release on October 7, 2008? A. "PeopleSupport announces receipt of request to delay closing of merger transaction up to October 31, 2008." This is dated October 7, 2008 and it's on the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	BY MR. BRODSKY: Q. Mr. Goel, let me direct your attention to the first page of 654-TG. A. Yes, sir. Q. Mr. Rajaratnam on line 31 to 32 says, "You know, PeopleSupport and the Riuas are supposed to close on Tuesday" Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. The Ruias again, who are they? A. The Ruias are the founders and managers of the industrial conglomerate, the business conglomerate of the SA movement. Q. Do you see where Mr. Rajaratnam says, "Now they are moving to October 31, right? So the stock went down \$2.39. OK." Do you see that? A. Yes, I do, sir. Q. The press release that we just looked at, Government Exhibit 1120 in evidence, what day did it say the closing was moving to?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	13:22:07. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. The IP address there, the 63.117.23.251, is that the same IP address that was reflected in the access of your brokerage account on July 2, 2008 and July 28, 2008? A. It was the same IP address. Q. And the company again associated with that IP address? A. This statement, Government Exhibit 1288, is for the month of July. For July the company name was Galleon Group. Q. Let me ask you to turn your attention to 1120 in evidence. Do you have that in front of you? MR. BRODSKY: Can we blow that up? A. Yes, sir. Q. Can you read the title of this press release on October 7, 2008? A. "PeopleSupport announces receipt of request to delay closing of merger transaction up to October 31, 2008." This is dated October 7, 2008 and it's on the PeopleSupport letterhead.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	BY MR. BRODSKY: Q. Mr. Goel, let me direct your attention to the first page of 654-TG. A. Yes, sir. Q. Mr. Rajaratnam on line 31 to 32 says, "You know, PeopleSupport and the Riuas are supposed to close on Tuesday" Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. The Ruias again, who are they? A. The Ruias are the founders and managers of the industrial conglomerate, the business conglomerate of the SA movement. Q. Do you see where Mr. Rajaratnam says, "Now they are moving to October 31, right? So the stock went down \$2.39. OK." Do you see that? A. Yes, I do, sir. Q. The press release that we just looked at, Government Exhibit 1120 in evidence, what day did it say the closing was moving to? A. It said no later than October 31, 2008. And when you
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	13:22:07. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. The IP address there, the 63.117.23.251, is that the same IP address that was reflected in the access of your brokerage account on July 2, 2008 and July 28, 2008? A. It was the same IP address. Q. And the company again associated with that IP address? A. This statement, Government Exhibit 1288, is for the month of July. For July the company name was Galleon Group. Q. Let me ask you to turn your attention to 1120 in evidence. Do you have that in front of you? MR. BRODSKY: Can we blow that up? A. Yes, sir. Q. Can you read the title of this press release on October 7, 2008? A. "PeopleSupport announces receipt of request to delay closing of merger transaction up to October 31, 2008." This is dated October 7, 2008 and it's on the PeopleSupport letterhead. Q. Let me ask you to turn to 654-TG for identification. A. Yes, sir.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	BY MR. BRODSKY: Q. Mr. Goel, let me direct your attention to the first page of 654-TG. A. Yes, sir. Q. Mr. Rajaratnam on line 31 to 32 says, "You know, PeopleSupport and the Riuas are supposed to close on Tuesday" Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. The Ruias again, who are they? A. The Ruias are the founders and managers of the industrial conglomerate, the business conglomerate of the SA movement. Q. Do you see where Mr. Rajaratnam says, "Now they are moving to October 31, right? So the stock went down \$2.39. OK." Do you see that? A. Yes, I do, sir. Q. The press release that we just looked at, Government Exhibit 1120 in evidence, what day did it say the closing was moving to? A. It said no later than October 31, 2008. And when you referred to the word closing, I am assuming you are talking
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	13:22:07. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. The IP address there, the 63.117.23.251, is that the same IP address that was reflected in the access of your brokerage account on July 2, 2008 and July 28, 2008? A. It was the same IP address. Q. And the company again associated with that IP address? A. This statement, Government Exhibit 1288, is for the month of July. For July the company name was Galleon Group. Q. Let me ask you to turn your attention to 1120 in evidence. Do you have that in front of you? MR. BRODSKY: Can we blow that up? A. Yes, sir. Q. Can you read the title of this press release on October 7, 2008? A. "PeopleSupport announces receipt of request to delay closing of merger transaction up to October 31, 2008." This is dated October 7, 2008 and it's on the PeopleSupport letterhead. Q. Let me ask you to turn to 654-TG for identification.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	BY MR. BRODSKY: Q. Mr. Goel, let me direct your attention to the first page of 654-TG. A. Yes, sir. Q. Mr. Rajaratnam on line 31 to 32 says, "You know, PeopleSupport and the Riuas are supposed to close on Tuesday" Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. The Ruias again, who are they? A. The Ruias are the founders and managers of the industrial conglomerate, the business conglomerate of the SA movement. Q. Do you see where Mr. Rajaratnam says, "Now they are moving to October 31, right? So the stock went down \$2.39. OK." Do you see that? A. Yes, I do, sir. Q. The press release that we just looked at, Government Exhibit 1120 in evidence, what day did it say the closing was moving to? A. It said no later than October 31, 2008. And when you referred to the word closing, I am assuming you are talking about acquiring PeopleSupport stock.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 13:22:07. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. The IP address there, the 63.117.23.251, is that the same IP address that was reflected in the access of your brokerage account on July 2, 2008 and July 28, 2008? A. It was the same IP address. Q. And the company again associated with that IP address? A. This statement, Government Exhibit 1288, is for the month of July. For July the company name was Galleon Group. Q. Let me ask you to turn your attention to 1120 in evidence. Do you have that in front of you? MR. BRODSKY: Can we blow that up? A. Yes, sir. Q. Can you read the title of this press release on October 7, 2008? A. "PeopleSupport announces receipt of request to delay closing of merger transaction up to October 31, 2008." This is dated October 7, 2008 and it's on the PeopleSupport letterhead. Q. Let me ask you to turn to 654-TG for identification. A. Yes, sir. Q. Prior to coming to court today, did you review this 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	BY MR. BRODSKY: Q. Mr. Goel, let me direct your attention to the first page of 654-TG. A. Yes, sir. Q. Mr. Rajaratnam on line 31 to 32 says, "You know, PeopleSupport and the Riuas are supposed to close on Tuesday" Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. The Ruias again, who are they? A. The Ruias are the founders and managers of the industrial conglomerate, the business conglomerate of the SA movement. Q. Do you see where Mr. Rajaratnam says, "Now they are moving to October 31, right? So the stock went down \$2.39. OK." Do you see that? A. Yes, I do, sir. Q. The press release that we just looked at, Government Exhibit 1120 in evidence, what day did it say the closing was moving to? A. It said no later than October 31, 2008. And when you referred to the word closing, I am assuming you are talking about acquiring PeopleSupport stock. Q. Yes.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 13:22:07. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. The IP address there, the 63.117.23.251, is that the same IP address that was reflected in the access of your brokerage account on July 2, 2008 and July 28, 2008? A. It was the same IP address. Q. And the company again associated with that IP address? A. This statement, Government Exhibit 1288, is for the month of July. For July the company name was Galleon Group. Q. Let me ask you to turn your attention to 1120 in evidence. Do you have that in front of you? MR. BRODSKY: Can we blow that up? A. Yes, sir. Q. Can you read the title of this press release on October 7, 2008? A. "PeopleSupport announces receipt of request to delay closing of merger transaction up to October 31, 2008." This is dated October 7, 2008 and it's on the PeopleSupport letterhead. Q. Let me ask you to turn to 654-TG for identification. A. Yes, sir. Q. Prior to coming to court today, did you review this transcript of a recorded conversation on October 7, 2008? 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21 22 23 24	BY MR. BRODSKY: Q. Mr. Goel, let me direct your attention to the first page of 654-TG. A. Yes, sir. Q. Mr. Rajaratnam on line 31 to 32 says, "You know, PeopleSupport and the Riuas are supposed to close on Tuesday" Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. The Ruias again, who are they? A. The Ruias are the founders and managers of the industrial conglomerate, the business conglomerate of the SA movement. Q. Do you see where Mr. Rajaratnam says, "Now they are moving to October 31, right? So the stock went down \$2.39. OK." Do you see that? A. Yes, I do, sir. Q. The press release that we just looked at, Government Exhibit 1120 in evidence, what day did it say the closing was moving to? A. It said no later than October 31, 2008. And when you referred to the word closing, I am assuming you are talking about acquiring PeopleSupport stock.

Page 1998

13o7raj4

Goel - direct

we blow up the right-hand portion of the exhibit. Do you see on October 7, 2008, and we highlight that Ź and then downward. 3 Mr. Goel, do you see where Mr. Rajaratnam said on line 4 5 36 to 37, with 120 still up on the screen, "So the stock went 5 down \$2.79. OK." 6 6 Do you see that? 7 A. Yes, I do. 8 Q. Does 120 in evidence show the stock price of PeopleSupport dropped roughly on October 7, 2008? 10 A. October 7? Yes, right. 11 Q. And do you see --12 12 Can we go back to the transcript. Page 1, blow up 41 13 through 43. 14 14 Do you see where Mr. Rajaratnam says, "We know because 15 one of our guys is on the board." 16 17 A. Yes. sir. 18 Q. What was your understanding of what that meant when 18 Mr. Rajaratnam said to you, "We know because one of our guys is 19 on the board"? 20 20 21 A. He is talking about somebody who he knows on the board of 21 22 directors of PeopleSupport. 22 23 Q. And on PeopleSupport, were you aware of anybody 23 Mr. Rajaratnam knew on the board of directors of PeopleSupport? 24 25 A. Yes, I was, sir. 25 Goel - direct Page 1997 13o7raj4 13o7raj4 1 O. Who was that? 1 2 A. Mr. Krish Panu. 2 3 Q. And on page 2, line 19 to 20, where Mr. Rajaratnam said, "I went to Charles Schwab and I put in your thing and I wanted to buy 30,000 shares, right?" 5 5 Do you see that? 6 7 A. Yes, sir, I do. 8 O. What was your understandings of "I put in your thing"? A. My account ID and my password, I suppose. That's what it 10 10 11 Q. Now, on the last page where Mr. Rajaratnam asks you if you 11 have a pen or a pencil --12 13 A. Yes, sir. 13 14 Q. - do you recall ever contacting Charles Schwab about the 14 trading on this day, October 7, 2008 in your account? 15 16 A. Yes, sir, I did. 17 Q. Did you call them? 17 18 A. Yes, sir. 18 Q. And what happened? 19 20 A. They sent me all kinds of date stamps and time stamps and 20 prices. They sent it over to me. I looked at them, and we 21 21 closed the chapter on that. 22 22

23 Q. Let me put up Government Exhibit 1121 in evidence.

by PeopleSupport? Can you read the title?

Mr. Goel, what does this press release say on October 7, 2008

Page 1996

13o7rai4

1 A. PeopleSupport and SR Services announce schedule for completion of merger transaction. 3 Q. Read the first sentence. 4 A. Los Angeles, California and Mumbai Inc. dated October 7, 2008. PeopleSupport, Inc., NASDAQ PSPT, the company, a leading offshore business process outsourcing (BPO) provider, and Essar Services Mauritius, Essar Services today announce that subject to approval by PeopleSupport stockholders at the special meeting to be held on October 8, 2008, the closing under the merger agreement and effective date of the merger by Essar Services to acquire PeopleSupport is expected to take place no later than October 31, 2008. Q. Mr. Goel, can I ask you to turn to 1282 for identification. Do you recognize 1282? 15 A. Yes, sir. 16 Q. What is that? 17 A. It doesn't have my initials, just for the record. It is a Charles Schwab trade confirmation statement. O. And what does -- what date is it? What date does it reflect a trade was made on your account? A. So, this confirmation confirms that on October 9, 2008 certain shares, certain number of shares of PeopleSupport was sold in my Charles Schwab account. MR. BRODSKY: We offer 1282.

Goel - direct

Goel - direct Page 1999

MR. LYNAM: No objection.

THE COURT: Admitted.

(Government's Exhibit 1282 received in evidence)

Q. So, Mr. Goel, can we turn to the second to last page of

this document. On October 9, 2008, approximately how much

money were the 30,000 shares of PeopleSupport purchased on

October 7, 2008 sold for in your account?

A. They were sold for approximately \$337,000.

8 Q. Approximately how much money did you make from the

purchases of 30,000 shares of PeopleSupport stock in your

account on October 7, 2009 and the sale of that stock on

October 9 -- withdrawn.

Approximately how much money did you make from the purchases of 30,000 shares of PeopleSupport stock purchased on October 7, 2008 in your account and subsequently sold two days

later on October 9, 2008?

16 A. Just a bit of a correction, the shares were bought on

October 7, not October 8, and the shares were sold on October

Q. How much did you make from the purchases on October 7 and

then the sale on October 9?

A. Approximately \$50,000.

MR. BRODSKY: You can take that down.

23 Q. Mr. Goel, after you disclosed information about the

Clearwire transaction to Mr. Rajaratnam in 2008, did 24

Mr. Rajaratnam ask you for additional information relating to

March 29, 2011 Page 2442 13T8RAJ2 Smith - direct Page 2444 13T8RAJ2 Smith - direct 1 hedge fund. those two jobs? 2 Q. What is a hedge fund in general? 2 A. OK. An analyst is responsible for covering a collection of 3 A. A hedge fund is a firm that takes other people's money, companies and essentially giving a recommendation to the whether they are institutions or high net worth individuals, portfolio managers about whether to buy or sell those specific and invests that money on their behalf and tries to make a companies that they are following. The portfolio manager's job return. So it's a financial investment manager basically. is to decide what companies to actually buy or sell, how to invest the money that they are responsible for, and create the 7 Q. Has a pool of investors' money that it manages? portfolio and produce a return. 8 A. Yes. 9 Q. And you said this particular hedge fund Galleon was, I Q. In general, do the analysts have authority to buy or sell 10 think you described it as a long/short equity fund. What did stock? 11 A. No. you mean by that? 12 Q. But the portfolio managers do? 12 A. Long/short means that the fund could both buy stocks and bet that they would increase in value, and also sell short or 13 A. Yes. 14 Q. When you became a portfolio manager, about how much money bet that the stock price would decline. So that the firm could were you given to manage? make money by increases or decreases in the price of a stock. 16 A. Approximately, \$100 million. 16 O. It would buy or sell stock? 17 Q. During the course of your time at Galleon, whether as an 17 A. Right. analyst or as a portfolio manager, did you violate any laws? 18 O. And place bets on whether the stock was going to go up or 19 A. Yes. 19 down? 20 Q. What generally did you do? 20 A. Yes. 21 Q. When you joined Galleon, where were you located? 21 A. I violated the securities law by trading on nonpublic 22 information that was material. 22 A. In New York. 23 Q. Insider trading? 23 Q. So you moved back, I guess, from California to New York? 24 A. Yes. 24 A. Yes. 25 Q. How did you come to work at Galleon? 25 Q. What did you do with the inside information you obtained? 13T8RAJ2 Smith - direct Page 2443 Smith - direct 13T8RAJ2 1 A. A friend referred me to one of the members of the 1 A. At times I traded on it for my own portfolio, and also 2 recruiting team at Galleon. I requested an interview and was shared that information with others at Galleon. 3 O. Did there come a time when you left Galleon? given one in late December. 4 A. Yes. 4 O. When did you end up starting? 5 A. February 2002. 5 Q. About when did you leave Galleon? 6 A. Approximately, November 2010 -- sorry, 2009. 6 Q. Who ran Galleon? 7 Q. After you left Galleon, what did you do next? 7 A. Raj Rajaratnam. 8 O. What was his role at Galleon? 8 A. Some months following my departure, when the firm basically 9 A. He was the head of the firm, the CEO basically. I think dissolved, I started essentially my own business managing money his title was managing general partner. He also ran the for someone else. 11 O. So can you describe what you were doing? technology fund, which was, I believe, the largest fund at that 11 12 A. I set up a small firm, basically, which contracted with 12 time. 13 Q. Who started or founded Galleon? 13 another investor, and my responsibilities essentially were the 14 A. Raj Rajaratnam and Gary Rosenbach. same as they were at Galleon. I was managing money for somebody else, investing money on their behalf to try and 15 O. When you started Galleon, what was your starting position 15 increase the value. 16 or your first job at Galleon? 17 Q. There came a time when you left Galleon and became a 17 A. I was an analyst. 18 Q. Over your time at Galleon, did you have any other jobs portfolio manager for some other fund effectively? 19 A. That's correct. other than analyst? 20 A. Yes. In 2006, I became a portfolio manager, meaning I had Q. During that time period, did you obtain any confidential 21 responsibility for managing money in a separate fund. information about public companies? 22 A. I did. 22 Q. You started as an analyst and at some point became a

23 Q. Who did you obtain that information from?

24 A. From a buy-side analyst located in Taiwan. 25 O. You say a buy-side analyst. What does that mean?

25 Q. Can you describe generally what the difference is between

23 portfolio manager?

24 A. Yes.

March 29, 2011 RAJ RAJARATNAM Page 2450 13T8RAJ2 Smith - direct 13T8RAJ2 Smith - direct Page 2452 1 A. Yes. to lie during those consensually recorded calls that were being 2 O. Who identified the people for you to call in that manner? made at the FBI's direction? 3 A. The FBI did. з A. Yes. 4 Q. Can you describe some of those situations generally? 4 Q. The FBI gave you the names of the people who they wanted you to call? 5 A. They instructed me, for instance, to change the course of 6 A. Yes. the conversation if the person on the other end of the phone 7 O. What was your understanding as to the reason why the FBI started pushing back or getting nervous about the topic that I wanted you to make those calls and record them? was trying to discuss. They said talk about something else and 9 A. The FBI told me that they had evidence against of people then come back to the subject you want to talk about later. that they were discussing with me and that they wanted me to Q. So you said that Galleon was a hedge fund and you described help them gather further evidence about insider trading. what a hedge fund is generally. Was Galleon one fund or many 12 Q. What was your understanding of what the FBI's goal was? funds? 13 A. Galleon was a firm that had a number of funds under the 13 A. To gather further evidence. 14 O. Who, if anyone, told you how to go about achieving the umbrella of the firm. 15 FBI's goals on the calls that the FBI asked you to make? 15 Q. Approximately how many funds did Galleon have? 16 A. The FBI did. 16 A. It changed over time. In 2008, it could have been dozens. 17 Q. What were some of the names of those funds? 17 O. Prior to making the calls, what conversations did you have 18 A. The technology fund, the health care fund, explorers, with the FBI about what to do and how to act on those calls? 19 A. I had several meetings and conversations with FBI agents 19 admirals, buccaneers. My fund was called the communications 20 find. 20 prior to placing those calls, in which the agents coached me on Q. Did each of these funds have different -- can you move the 21 how to conduct myself during the calls, what to do in different 21 scenarios, how to craft a story basically to tell during the microphone closer to you or sit closer? 22 call, to keep the person on the other end of the phone talking, 23 A. I'm sorry. Is that better? 23 and ultimately what the goal of the call was, which in each 24 Q. That is better. I could hear you before, but I am not sure 24 others can. case was to get the other person on the other end of the phone 13T8RAJ2 Smith - direct Page 2451 13T8RAJ2 Smith - direct Page 2453 to say something specific. 1 Each of these different funds, were they separate 2 Q. Who was it that initially suggested the stories that would pools of money, if you will? be used on the calls to try to achieve the FBI's goals? з A. Yes. 4 A. The FBI. 4 Q. Did they have different investing strategies or focuses? 5 Q. Did the FBI instruct you on how to respond if the person on 5 A. They did, largely reflecting the personality of the 6 the other side of the call started acting one way or another? portfolio manager, the person in charge of the fund. 7 A. Yes, they did. Q. So there were different people in charge of the different 8 Q. Did you in fact end up making any of these calls and funds? recording them? 9 A. Yes. And then depending on the fund, they may have a different sector focus, sector being a type of company that 11 O. On those calls, did you attempt to execute the various they would invest in, technology companies or energy companies, plots designed to achieve the FBI's goals? health care companies or financial companies, for instance. 13 A. Yes, I did. Q. So, for example, a technology fund would be primarily 14 O. Who, again, had come up with those plots in the first focused on technology companies? place? 15 A. Yes. 15 16 A. The FBI agents. 16 Q. What were some of the other sector funds that Galleon ran? 17 Q. On the calls that you made at the FBI's direction, when you 17 A. Health care, financial services, energy, for instance.

were carrying out the plot that the FBI instructed you to carry

out, did you always tell the truth? 19

20 A. No. They told me not to tell the truth during those calls.

21 Q. Why not or under what circumstances?

22 A. For instance, if the person on the other end of the phone

asked if I was recording the call, that I was to answer

definitively no. 24

25 O. Were there other circumstances where you were called upon

20

responsibility.

funds.

18 Q. What was Raj Rajaratnam's role with respect to these funds?

22 Q. Which other funds was he primarily responsible for?

23 A. My understanding is the diversified fund was one. I

specifically responsible for the technology fund and some other

believe in some way the crossover fund was also his

19 A. He was ultimately responsible for the firm, but

March 29, 2011 13TFRAJ5

Smith - direct

Page 2562

- out of positions that I already had, but nobody else had
- authority to initiate a position to buy new stake in the stock
- or short a position in the stock. And --
- 4 O. I'm sorry, go ahead.
- 5 A. The discretion that the trader had was limited to only
- being about a quarter of the position size. So if I had a
- hundred shares, he could buy or sell 25 shares without asking
- me in advance.
- 9 Q. What was the name of your trader?
- 10 A. Ian Horowitz.
- 11 Q. And other than yourself and this limited discretion that
- Ian Horowitz had, was there anyone else who could place buy or
- sell orders in your fund? 13
- 14 A. No.
- 15 O. Now, you testified that Galleon had a bunch of funds. I'd
- 16 like to walk through them. Did each fund have its own
- portfolio manager? 17
- 18 A. Yes.
- 19 O. Who was the portfolio manager for the technology fund?
- 20 A. Rai.
- 21 Q. Who was the portfolio manager for the diversified fund?
- 22 A. Raj.
- 23 O. What are some of the other main funds at Galleon during the
- 24 time when you were managing money at Galleon?
- 25 A. Explorer's fund, health care fund, buccaneers, captains and

13TFRAJ5

Page 2564

- 1 A. He was at Galleon for a time in the early part of the
- 2000's and then left and rejoined Galleon sometime after 2007,
- I think 2008.
- Q. What authority did Raj Rajaratnam have to place trades in
- the funds that were managed by others at Galleon like the
- buccaneers fund or the explorer's fund?
- A. Well, Raj was the head of the firm, so I suppose he could
- do whatever he wanted. But I think that he, at least to my
- observation, never did that. He respected the authority of the
- portfolio managers to manage their own portfolios. 10
- Q. When you wanted to place a trade in your fund, what
- mechanically did you do?
- A. I instructed my trader or one of the other traders to place
- the trade by telling them what stock, how many shares and what
- price if I was going to specify to execute. And so I would
- either message them using instant message or if I were standing
- at the desk I would tell them, or if I were somewhere else I
- could call them on the phone. And so I would say, for
- instance, buy 100,000 shares of Intel at \$20.
- O. And then the trader would execute that?
- 21 A. Correct.
- 22 Q. You said if were you standing at the desk. What desk are
- you referring to?
- 24 A. In Galleon's offices we had a trading desk.
- 25 Q. What is a trading desk?

13TFRAJ5

Smith - direct

Page 2563

Smith - direct

Page 2565

- 1 admirals, among others.
- 2 O. Who was the portfolio manager for the explorer's fund?
- 3 A. Rick Schutte.
- 4 Q. Who was the portfolio manager for the buccaneers fund?
- 5 A. There were several, but they included Gary Rosenbach and
- Leon Shaulov.
- 7 O. Who was the portfolio manager for the admirals fund?
- 8 A. At the time he was there, it was Mike Curtis and then
- others took over.
- 10 Q. Are you familiar with a fund called crossover fund?
- 11 A. Yes.
- 12 O. What's the crossover fund?
- 13 A. Crossover fund was a fund that was launched in 2007 and it
- 14 was slightly different from the other funds at Galleon. The
- funds I just mentioned at Galleon all invested in public 15
- 16 stocks, so they bought and sold public stocks. The crossover
- fund had a dual mandate to both invest in private companies 17
- that were going to go public, as well as take a portion of its money and invest in public companies, as the other funds did.
- 19 20 Q. Who managed the crossover fund's investments in public
- companies?
- 22 A. A number of people, including Rengan Rajaratnam and Raj.
- 23 O. Who is Rengan Rajaratnam?
- 24 A. He was a portfolio manager at Galleon, Raj's brother.
- 25 O. Approximately when did he join Galleon?

- 13TFRAJ5
- 1 A. A trading desk in our case was a long table, basically,
- where approximately eight or ten people sat on each side and
- each seat had a computer and a number of screens and a
- telephone, and the trader sat all together monitoring the
- markets, making trades, doing other activities.
- O. And your trader was Ian Horowitz?
- 7 A. Correct.
- 8 Q. Did he trade for any other of the portfolio managers at
- 10 A. Yes. He also traded in 2007 and after for Raj and Rick
- 11 Schutte.
- 12 Q. So you would put your orders in with Mr. Horowitz?
- 13 A. Correct.
- 14 Q. And other portfolio managers could, too?
- 15 A. Each portfolio manager would have a trader designated to be
- the person they would go to first. If that trader was
- 17 unavailable you could go to whoever else was on the desk.
- Q. And what if anything did Galleon do to keep track of which 18
- portfolio manager was placing which trades with which traders?
- 20 A. Every time a trade was placed there would be an entry into an electric, an electronic system, an order management system
- that would include information about what stock, the number of
- shares, the price, which fund that purchase or sale would be
- 24 allocated to, and the time, the initials of the trader and some other technical information.

RAJ RAJARATNAM Smith - direct Page 2566 13TFRAJ5 Smith - direct Page 2568 13TFRAJ5 1 Q. Who entered that information into the system? 1 Q. I've placed before you a document marked Government Exhibit 101. Can you generally describe this document? 2 A. In general, it would be the trader who executed the trade, but it may also be their assistant or someone else. 3 A. This is a list of those aforementioned codes and the 4 O. What did the system maintain with respect to the trader who associated fund name. 4 placed the trade? MR. MICHAELSON: The government offers Government 5 A. It recorded their initials. 6 Exhibit 101. 7 O. It entered the trader's initials? 7 MR. LYNAM: No objection. 8 A. Correct. я THE COURT: Admitted. (Government's Exhibit 101 received in evidence) Q. And what did the system maintain with respect to which 9 portfolio manager had placed the trade? 10 Q. Directing your attention to the first page towards the 11 A. Well, it wouldn't say which portfolio manager, but it would 11 bottom. There's a code TOD. Is that code associated with --12 A. Yes, that's the primary code for captains. say which fund the trade was allocated to, and in general, you could assume that only the portfolio manager could put buys or 13 Q. And there's a code up above, BUC. What is that code sells of stock into his or her fund. associated with? 14 15 A. That's the Buccaneers fund. 15 Q. What did this system maintain with respect to the fund, the name of the fund? 16 Q. And who managed the Buccaneers fund again? 17 A. Leon Shaulov and Gary Rosenbach. 17 A. It would show an abbreviation, a three-letter abbreviation MR. MICHAELSON: You can take that down. for the fund. 18 O. Was there a three-letter abbreviation associated with your 19 Q. What does Galleon earn for managing its investors' money? 19 20 A. The way Galleon makes money is twofold. Firstly, there's fund? 20 just a fee that they charge as a percentage of the amount of 21 A. Yes. 21 22 O. Was there more than one three-letter abbreviation 22 money that an investor gives to Galleon to invest on their associated with your fund? behalf. Typically that's 2 percent of the money and that's 23 23 A. Yes. There were a number of codes or three-letter called a management fee. 24 24 abbreviations associated with my fund, but there was one The other way is that they take a piece of the 25 13TFRAJ5 Smith - direct Page 2567 13TFRAJ5 Smith - direct 1 general code associated with my fund. profits, so if an investor gives their money, pays 2 percent 2 Q. What was the general code associated with your fund? and Galleon at the end of the period at the end of the year has з A. COP. made a profit for the investor, they would keep a portion for 4 Q. What were some of the other three-letter codes that were themselves. That's called the incentive fee and it's typically about 20 percent. associated with your fund? 6 Q. That would be 20 percent of what? 6 A. POA, COM, POL. There are some others, more technical ones, 7 A. Of the profit. but I don't recall. 8 Q. What three-letter codes did Rajaratnam use to place his 8 Q. So what effect does profitable performance have on Galleon's 20 percent incentive fee? trades? 10 A. For the technology fund the codes included TMT, TAM, GCR --10 A. It has a direct impact. The more profitable -- every

- 11 I'm sorry, GRC, GLT. For the diversified fund would be DIV.
- That's all I can recall. 12
- Q. Did anyone other than Mr. Rajaratnam, to your knowledge,
- use those codes that you just mentioned?
- 15 A. No.
- 16 Q. What were the codes for the admirals fund?
- 17 A. ADR, I believe ADS, maybe ADM.
- 18 Q. What were the codes for the crossover fund?
- 19 A. I can't recall.
- 20 Q. Did there come a time when Joe Liu managed money?
- 21 A. Yes.
- 22 Q. Did he have any codes associated with his trading?
- 23 A. Yes, he did. BUL and EM2.
- 24 Q. What were the codes associated with the Captains fund?
- 25 A. I can't recall.

- 11 dollar that you make above zero you get to keep 20 cents of.
- 12 Q. What effect does profitable performance have on how much
- money Galleon is able to attract from investors? 13
- 14 A. Many investors view past performance as an indicator of the
- future, though they usually tell you not to, they do, and so 15
- 16
- more profitability typically means more assets.
- Q. And in general, if Galleon performs well, what happens to 17 the amount of money that Galleon has under management?
- 19 A. It increases in general.
- 20 Q. And what impact does that have on the amount of money that
- Galleon makes through its 2 percent management fee?
- 22 A. Well, because it's a percentage, the more money there is to
- 23 manage, the higher the management fee revenue will be.
- 24 Q. When you were at Galleon, did you know one way or another
- whether Mr. Rajaratnam was an investor in Galleon?

RAJ RAJARATNAM March 29, 2011 Smith - direct Page 2570 13TFRAJ5 Smith - direct Page 2572 13TFRAJ5 1 buving? 1 A. I understood that he was. 2 A. Correct. From that point the stock had declined enough 2 Q. What conversations did you have with him about whether he 3 was an investor of Galleon? that I felt that much of the bad news was reflected in the 4 A. He told me he was. price. I also anticipated that the fundamentals would begin to improve later that year, and typically when the fundamentals 5 Q. Are you familiar with a company called ATI Technologies? 6 A. Yes. improved, then the stock price will also improve. Or go up. 7 Q. When you became a portfolio manager in early 2006, what was Q. Did there come a time when you started to hear rumors about a potential acquisition of ATI? ATI Technologies? 9 A. Yes. 9 A. What did the company do? Is that what you're asking? 10 Q. Approximately when did you start hearing those rumors? 10 O. Yeah, what did it do? 11 A. Approximately April of 2006. 11 A. It sold semi conductor products that we called graphics 12 chips that help computers and cell phones and other things 12 Q. What impact, if any, did those rumors have on your display the information that they want to, like video or other decisions to buy or sell ATI stock? 14 A. They didn't have much of an impact. I didn't think that shapes and text. 14 15 Q. Was it a public company? they were necessarily credible. 16 Q. In general, what impact do rumors of possible acquisitions 16 A. Yes. have on your decisions to buy or sell stock? 17 Q. What exchange did it trade on? 18 A. It traded, among other things, on the NASDAQ. 18 A. In general, rumors have little to no impact on my decision 19 Q. Did there come a time when you started to buy stock in ATI to buy or sell stocks. Rumors happen all the time in the in the fund that you were managing in early 2006? 20 market. You don't know the source of them. They typically end up not being true and they cause short-term fluctuations in the 21 21 A. Yes. 22 O. Approximately when did you start buying? price, but if the rumor after a short period of time turns out 22 23 A. In the first quarter I started to cover a short position to be inaccurate, the price usually jumps back to where it was and became long the stock in early March. before the rumor started. 25 O. That's if the rumor turns out to be inaccurate? 25 Q. What does it mean to cover a short position? Page 2573 13TFRAJ5 Smith - direct Page 2571 13TFRAJ5 Smith - direct 1 A. Correct. 1 A. To cover a short is the converse or the opposite of selling 2 Q. They snap back? 2 a long. A short position means you're betting that the stock 3 price is going to decline and covering that means you're taking 3 A. Inaccurate. that bet off. 4 Q. Do you recall your testimony earlier this morning about Kamal Ahmed and the ICST/IDTI acquisition? 5 O. And what is a long position? 6 A. Yes. 6 A. A long position is when you buy shares and you're betting Q. Who again was Kamal Ahmed? that the stock price will increase. 8 A. He was a Morgan Stanley investment banker. 8 O. And in general, what were your reasons for covering your 9 Q. Did there come a time when you had conversations with short position or buying ATI stock at that time? Mr. Ahmed regarding ATI? 10 A. At that time the company's fundamentals had deteriorated and the stock price had declined, so my bet had paid off and I 11 A. Yes. 12 O. When was that conversation? chose to take my profits and cover. 12 13 Q. You say the fundamentals deteriorated. What do you mean by 13 A. May 3, 2006. 14 Q. Where were you? 14 that? 15 A. I was in California. 15 A. Meaning the business levels, the revenues that they were 16 Q. Did you see him in person? achieving in general prior to that time had started to worsen 17 A. Yes. We had lunch. versus what the expectations on the Street had been. 18 Q. What did Kamal Ahmed tell you? 18 Q. And at that time were you long the stock or short the 19 A. I asked Kamal -stock? 20 A. At one point -- at that point I was short the stock. 20 MR. LYNAM: Your Honor, same hearsay objection as

21

22

before.

THE COURT: Overruled. Proceed.

23 A. At lunch I asked Kamal if he had heard the rumors that had

been around the prior couple of weeks about AMD potentially

acquiring ATI, and he said yes, and told me that in fact those

23 Q. And it did go down?

22 A. Yeş.

24 A. Yes.

21 Q. So you were betting that the stock was going to go down?

25 O. And then you reversed and covered your short and started

Smith - direct 13TFRAJ5

were more than rumors, that indeed there was a deal underway for AMD to purchase ATYT.

THE COURT: Ladies and gentlemen, I give you the same 3 instruction I gave you before, and that is this witness' testimony as to what Kamal Ahmed said to him is not being 5 offered to show the truth of that statement but only as 6 7 evidence that it was said to him.

MR. MICHAELSON: Thank you, your Honor. 8 Q. What was the significance of what Kamal Ahmed told you 9 about AMD's acquisition of ATI at that lunch?

11 A. Well, it was significant because it was coming from an authoritative source, so it moved my view of that potential 12 from, you know, very skeptical, speculative market rumors to 13 something that was as near certainty as I could imagine at that 14 point. I knew that Kamal was a senior banker for that space 15 and that even if he wasn't directly involved in the deal, that 16 he was likely to have knowledge of it. So his confirmation of 17

Indeed, following that meeting, over the course of some time I more than doubled my position size in ATI. The 20 reason being because now I had both a fundamental view that 21 this was a good stock from my other work, but now I also knew 22 that this acquisition was on the horizon. So I really, I sort 23

those rumors had a dramatic impact on my thinking.

of had two ways to win and when you have a level of certainty 24 in the stock market, the reality of making money is that you 25

13TFRAJ5 Smith - direct Page 2576

1 A. Yes.

Page 2574

2 Q. In general, what's the difference between rumors or speculation about an acquisition and information about an

acquisition obtained from someone who is working on it?

5 A. In general, one, the first one doesn't typically come out

to be true and the second one does.

Q. What was your understanding as to whether Kamal Ahmed was

authorized to tell you what he did about AMD's acquisition of

9 ATI?

10 A. I knew he wasn't authorized to tell me.

11 Q. How do you know that?

12 A. I had worked at Morgan Stanley. I had known that their

code of conduct instructed all employees not to communicate

that type of information not only with people outside of the

company, but even people inside the company who didn't work on 15

those deals, firstly, and secondly, this was material 16

non-public information because it was about an impending 17

18

19 Q. After the meeting with Mr. Ahmed, the lunch meeting, were

there also times when you sold stock in ATYT? 20

21 A. Yes.

13TFRAJ5

22 Q. What is ATYT?

23 A. That's the ticker symbol for ATI Technologies.

24 Q. And in general what were the reasons why you bought ATYT

25 stock or why you sold ATYT stock following the lunch meeting?

13TFRAJ5 Smith - direct Page 2575

need to place big bets. So I sort of went all in, pushed all

my chips into this stock, because if it turned out that the rumor wasn't -- or the acquisition didn't come to fruition, I

still had the fundamentals to bail me out, and if the

fundamentals or if my view of the fundamentals turned out to be

wrong, then I had the potential acquisition. So it had a big

impact.

8

O. Was there a term that was used to describe when you had two

reasons to buy a stock?

10 A. I -- yes. We refer to it as two torpedoes in the water.

If one misses, the other was likely to hit.

12 O. Did you have two torpedoes in the water with respect to

ATI --13

18

19

14 A. Yes.

15 O. What were those?

16 A. Firstly, my view of the fundamentals improving and

secondly, the acquisition by AMD. 17

Q. Did you buy ATI stock in your fund after your lunch with

Mr. Kamal Ahmed?

20 A. At some point, yes, I did.

Q. And were those purchases based on what Kamal Ahmed told

22 you?

23 A. They were.

24 Q. Were they also based on your fundamental research that you

described?

1 A. In general because the price increased and decreased and I

took the opportunity to sell when the stock went up and buy

back when the price went down.

Smith - direct

MR. MICHAELSON: Could we publish Exhibit 110 in

evidence? I'm not sure if you have it there, but it's up on

your screen.

O. Do you recognize this document?

8 A. Yes, this is a stock price chart of ATYT from March to

August of 2006.

10 Q. And if we could highlight around early May. When was your

lunch with Mr. Ahmed?

12 A. May 3rd.

13 Q. If we could highlight around there. And in general at the

time of that lunch, where was ATI stock trading? 14

15 A. Approximately 17.

Q. Trading relatively high or low compared to where it had 16

been over the preceding month? 17

18 A. The high end of that level, of that range.

Q. So following your lunch with Mr. Ahmed, did you go right

out and buy or what did you do? 20

21 A. Actually, my first transaction was to sell. Because the

price exceeded 17 or thereabouts, which I viewed as the upper 22

23 end of the range.

24 Q. And then over time as the price went down as reflected on

this chart, what did you do?

March 29, 2011	KAJ KAJAKA INAM
13TFRAJ5 Smith - direct Page 2578	13TFRAJ5 Smith - direct Page 2580
1 A. I increased my position by buying.	1 trip and I tell her that I have lunch on the third with Kamal.
2 Q. And between the time when you received the tip and around	2 Q. And where do you say that you're going to be meeting him?
3 the time of the announcement, overall did you buy or sell more	3 A. P.F. Chang's at Stanford mall at noon.
4 ATI stock?	4 Q. What Kamal are you referring to?
5 A. I net bought.	5 A. Kamal Ahmed.
6 Q. Lot or a little?	6 Q. Were there any other Kamals whom you met for lunch during
7 A. I doubled my position.	7 that time period?
8 Q. I put in front of you a document marked Government Exhibit	8 A. No.
9 2458. Do you recognize that document?	9 Q. Did you meet with Mr. Ahmed for lunch on the third at PF.
10 A. Yes.	10 Chang's?
11 Q. Can you describe it?	11 A. Yes.
12 A. This is a travel approval form.	12 Q. Is that the lunch where he told you that AMD was going to
13 Q. What is the date?	13 acquire ATI as you testified?
14 'A. March 23, 2006.	14 A. Yes.
15 Q. What does it relate to?	15 Q. Who if anyone did you tell about Ahmed's tip?
16 A. It relates to a visit — sorry, to a trip that I took to	16 A. I told Raj following my lunch.
17 California in early May.	17 Q. What did you tell him?
18 MR. MICHAELSON: Government offers Government Exhibit	18 A. I told him about the substance of my lunch, that I had met
19 2458.	19 with Kamal, and that he had confirmed the rumor that we had
20 MR. LYNAM: No objection.	20 been hearing.
21 THE COURT: Admitted.	21 Q. What did you tell Rajaratnam regarding the source of this
(Government's Exhibit 2458 received in evidence)	22 information?
23 Q. What is this document about?	23 A. I told him that I had met with Kamal for lunch.
24 A. This is a document I submitted for approval, to get	24 Q. Approximately when did you convey this information to
25 approval for some expenses to go to California for a few days	25 Mr. Rajaratnam?
13TFRAJ5 Smith - direct Page 2579	13TFRAJ5 Smith - direct Page 2581
13TFRAJ5 Smith - direct Page 2579 1 to visit companies.	13TFRAJ5 Smith - direct Page 2581 1 A. I phoned him following my lunch.
1 to visit companies.	1 A. I phoned him following my lunch.
to visit companies.Q. What were the dates of your trip?	1 A. I phoned him following my lunch.2 Q. So you were still out in California?
 to visit companies. Q. What were the dates of your trip? A. May 2nd to May 5th. 	 1 A. I phoned him following my lunch. 2 Q. So you were still out in California? 3 A. Yes.
 to visit companies. Q. What were the dates of your trip? A. May 2nd to May 5th. Q. Of what year? 	 1 A. I phoned him following my lunch. 2 Q. So you were still out in California? 3 A. Yes. 4 Q. What did he say?
 to visit companies. Q. What were the dates of your trip? A. May 2nd to May 5th. Q. Of what year? A. 2006. 	 A. I phoned him following my lunch. Q. So you were still out in California? A. Yes. Q. What did he say? A. Thank you. I don't recall specifically what he said.
 to visit companies. Q. What were the dates of your trip? A. May 2nd to May 5th. Q. Of what year? A. 2006. Q. Now, directing your attention to Government Exhibit 2433. 	 A. I phoned him following my lunch. Q. So you were still out in California? A. Yes. Q. What did he say? A. Thank you. I don't recall specifically what he said. Q. At this time had you already told Mr. Rajaratnam about
 to visit companies. Q. What were the dates of your trip? A. May 2nd to May 5th. Q. Of what year? A. 2006. Q. Now, directing your attention to Government Exhibit 2433. Can you describe this document, please? 	 A. I phoned him following my lunch. Q. So you were still out in California? A. Yes. Q. What did he say? A. Thank you. I don't recall specifically what he said. Q. At this time had you already told Mr. Rajaratnam about other information you obtained from Mr. Ahmed?
 to visit companies. Q. What were the dates of your trip? A. May 2nd to May 5th. Q. Of what year? A. 2006. Q. Now, directing your attention to Government Exhibit 2433. Can you describe this document, please? A. This is an instant message exchange between myself and my administrative assistant. Q. What is the date? 	 A. I phoned him following my lunch. Q. So you were still out in California? A. Yes. Q. What did he say? A. Thank you. I don't recall specifically what he said. Q. At this time had you already told Mr. Rajaratnam about other information you obtained from Mr. Ahmed? A. Yes, I had told him about ICST and IDTI.
 to visit companies. Q. What were the dates of your trip? A. May 2nd to May 5th. Q. Of what year? A. 2006. Q. Now, directing your attention to Government Exhibit 2433. Can you describe this document, please? A. This is an instant message exchange between myself and my administrative assistant. Q. What is the date? 	 A. I phoned him following my lunch. Q. So you were still out in California? A. Yes. Q. What did he say? A. Thank you. I don't recall specifically what he said. Q. At this time had you already told Mr. Rajaratnam about other information you obtained from Mr. Ahmed? A. Yes, I had told him about ICST and IDTI. Q. And do you recall your testimony about Mr. Rajaratnam
 to visit companies. Q. What were the dates of your trip? A. May 2nd to May 5th. Q. Of what year? A. 2006. Q. Now, directing your attention to Government Exhibit 2433. Can you describe this document, please? A. This is an instant message exchange between myself and my administrative assistant. 	 A. I phoned him following my lunch. Q. So you were still out in California? A. Yes. Q. What did he say? A. Thank you. I don't recall specifically what he said. Q. At this time had you already told Mr. Rajaratnam about other information you obtained from Mr. Ahmed? A. Yes, I had told him about ICST and IDTI. Q. And do you recall your testimony about Mr. Rajaratnam telling you that Mr. Ahmed is a good contact? Do you recall
 to visit companies. Q. What were the dates of your trip? A. May 2nd to May 5th. Q. Of what year? A. 2006. Q. Now, directing your attention to Government Exhibit 2433. Can you describe this document, please? A. This is an instant message exchange between myself and my administrative assistant. Q. What is the date? A. April 28, 2006. 	 A. I phoned him following my lunch. Q. So you were still out in California? A. Yes. Q. What did he say? A. Thank you. I don't recall specifically what he said. Q. At this time had you already told Mr. Rajaratnam about other information you obtained from Mr. Ahmed? A. Yes, I had told him about ICST and IDTI. Q. And do you recall your testimony about Mr. Rajaratnam telling you that Mr. Ahmed is a good contact? Do you recall that?
 to visit companies. Q. What were the dates of your trip? A. May 2nd to May 5th. Q. Of what year? A. 2006. Q. Now, directing your attention to Government Exhibit 2433. Can you describe this document, please? A. This is an instant message exchange between myself and my administrative assistant. Q. What is the date? A. April 28, 2006. Q. Does this relate to your trip to California? 	 A. I phoned him following my lunch. Q. So you were still out in California? A. Yes. Q. What did he say? A. Thank you. I don't recall specifically what he said. Q. At this time had you already told Mr. Rajaratnam about other information you obtained from Mr. Ahmed? A. Yes, I had told him about ICST and IDTI. Q. And do you recall your testimony about Mr. Rajaratnam telling you that Mr. Ahmed is a good contact? Do you recall that? MR. LYNAM: Your Honor, object to the leading.
 to visit companies. Q. What were the dates of your trip? A. May 2nd to May 5th. Q. Of what year? A. 2006. Q. Now, directing your attention to Government Exhibit 2433. Can you describe this document, please? A. This is an instant message exchange between myself and my administrative assistant. Q. What is the date? A. April 28, 2006. Q. Does this relate to your trip to California? A. Yes. 	 A. I phoned him following my lunch. Q. So you were still out in California? A. Yes. Q. What did he say? A. Thank you. I don't recall specifically what he said. Q. At this time had you already told Mr. Rajaratnam about other information you obtained from Mr. Ahmed? A. Yes, I had told him about ICST and IDTI. Q. And do you recall your testimony about Mr. Rajaratnam telling you that Mr. Ahmed is a good contact? Do you recall that? MR. LYNAM: Your Honor, object to the leading. THE COURT: Sustained.
 to visit companies. Q. What were the dates of your trip? A. May 2nd to May 5th. Q. Of what year? A. 2006. Q. Now, directing your attention to Government Exhibit 2433. Can you describe this document, please? A. This is an instant message exchange between myself and my administrative assistant. Q. What is the date? A. April 28, 2006. Q. Does this relate to your trip to California? A. Yes. MR. MICHAELSON: Government offers Government Exhibit 	 A. I phoned him following my lunch. Q. So you were still out in California? A. Yes. Q. What did he say? A. Thank you. I don't recall specifically what he said. Q. At this time had you already told Mr. Rajaratnam about other information you obtained from Mr. Ahmed? A. Yes, I had told him about ICST and IDTI. Q. And do you recall your testimony about Mr. Rajaratnam telling you that Mr. Ahmed is a good contact? Do you recall that? MR. LYNAM: Your Honor, object to the leading. THE COURT: Sustained. What had Mr. Rajaratnam told you about Kamal Ahmed prior to
 to visit companies. Q. What were the dates of your trip? A. May 2nd to May 5th. Q. Of what year? A. 2006. Q. Now, directing your attention to Government Exhibit 2433. Can you describe this document, please? A. This is an instant message exchange between myself and my administrative assistant. Q. What is the date? A. April 28, 2006. Q. Does this relate to your trip to California? A. Yes. MR. MICHAELSON: Government offers Government Exhibit 2433. 	 A. I phoned him following my lunch. Q. So you were still out in California? A. Yes. Q. What did he say? A. Thank you. I don't recall specifically what he said. Q. At this time had you already told Mr. Rajaratnam about other information you obtained from Mr. Ahmed? A. Yes, I had told him about ICST and IDTI. Q. And do you recall your testimony about Mr. Rajaratnam telling you that Mr. Ahmed is a good contact? Do you recall that? MR. LYNAM: Your Honor, object to the leading. THE COURT: Sustained. Q. What had Mr. Rajaratnam told you about Kamal Ahmed prior to you sharing this tip regarding the ATYT acquisition?
 to visit companies. Q. What were the dates of your trip? A. May 2nd to May 5th. Q. Of what year? A. 2006. Q. Now, directing your attention to Government Exhibit 2433. Can you describe this document, please? A. This is an instant message exchange between myself and my administrative assistant. Q. What is the date? A. April 28, 2006. Q. Does this relate to your trip to California? A. Yes. MR. MICHAELSON: Government offers Government Exhibit 2433. MR. LYNAM: No objection. 	1 A. I phoned him following my lunch. 2 Q. So you were still out in California? 3 A. Yes. 4 Q. What did he say? 5 A. Thank you. I don't recall specifically what he said. 6 Q. At this time had you already told Mr. Rajaratnam about 7 other information you obtained from Mr. Ahmed? 8 A. Yes, I had told him about ICST and IDTI. 9 Q. And do you recall your testimony about Mr. Rajaratnam 10 telling you that Mr. Ahmed is a good contact? Do you recall 11 that? 12 MR. LYNAM: Your Honor, object to the leading. 13 THE COURT: Sustained. 14 Q. What had Mr. Rajaratnam told you about Kamal Ahmed prior to 15 you sharing this tip regarding the ATYT acquisition? 16 A. That he was a good contact.
 to visit companies. Q. What were the dates of your trip? A. May 2nd to May 5th. Q. Of what year? A. 2006. Q. Now, directing your attention to Government Exhibit 2433. Can you describe this document, please? A. This is an instant message exchange between myself and my administrative assistant. Q. What is the date? A. April 28, 2006. Q. Does this relate to your trip to California? A. Yes. MR. MICHAELSON: Government offers Government Exhibit 2433. MR. LYNAM: No objection. THE COURT: Admitted. 	1 A. I phoned him following my lunch. 2 Q. So you were still out in California? 3 A. Yes. 4 Q. What did he say? 5 A. Thank you. I don't recall specifically what he said. 6 Q. At this time had you already told Mr. Rajaratnam about 7 other information you obtained from Mr. Ahmed? 8 A. Yes, I had told him about ICST and IDTI. 9 Q. And do you recall your testimony about Mr. Rajaratnam 10 telling you that Mr. Ahmed is a good contact? Do you recall 11 that? 12 MR. LYNAM: Your Honor, object to the leading. 13 THE COURT: Sustained. 14 Q. What had Mr. Rajaratnam told you about Kamal Ahmed prior to 15 you sharing this tip regarding the ATYT acquisition? 16 A. That he was a good contact. 17 Q. When you provided the tip from Kamal Ahmed regarding the
 to visit companies. Q. What were the dates of your trip? A. May 2nd to May 5th. Q. Of what year? A. 2006. Q. Now, directing your attention to Government Exhibit 2433. Can you describe this document, please? A. This is an instant message exchange between myself and my administrative assistant. Q. What is the date? A. April 28, 2006. Q. Does this relate to your trip to California? A. Yes. MR. MICHAELSON: Government offers Government Exhibit 2433. MR. LYNAM: No objection. THE COURT: Admitted. (Government's Exhibit 2433 received in evidence) 	1 A. I phoned him following my lunch. 2 Q. So you were still out in California? 3 A. Yes. 4 Q. What did he say? 5 A. Thank you. I don't recall specifically what he said. 6 Q. At this time had you already told Mr. Rajaratnam about 7 other information you obtained from Mr. Ahmed? 8 A. Yes, I had told him about ICST and IDTI. 9 Q. And do you recall your testimony about Mr. Rajaratnam 10 telling you that Mr. Ahmed is a good contact? Do you recall 11 that? 12 MR. LYNAM: Your Honor, object to the leading. 13 THE COURT: Sustained. 14 Q. What had Mr. Rajaratnam told you about Kamal Ahmed prior to 15 you sharing this tip regarding the ATYT acquisition? 16 A. That he was a good contact. 17 Q. When you provided the tip from Kamal Ahmed regarding the 18 acquisition to Mr. Rajaratnam, what if anything did you know if
 to visit companies. Q. What were the dates of your trip? A. May 2nd to May 5th. Q. Of what year? A. 2006. Q. Now, directing your attention to Government Exhibit 2433. Can you describe this document, please? A. This is an instant message exchange between myself and my administrative assistant. Q. What is the date? A. April 28, 2006. Q. Does this relate to your trip to California? A. Yes. MR. MICHAELSON: Government offers Government Exhibit 2433. MR. LYNAM: No objection. THE COURT: Admitted. (Government's Exhibit 2433 received in evidence) MR. MICHAELSON: If we could just highlight the first 	1 A. I phoned him following my lunch. 2 Q. So you were still out in California? 3 A. Yes. 4 Q. What did he say? 5 A. Thank you. I don't recall specifically what he said. 6 Q. At this time had you already told Mr. Rajaratnam about 7 other information you obtained from Mr. Ahmed? 8 A. Yes, I had told him about ICST and IDTI. 9 Q. And do you recall your testimony about Mr. Rajaratnam 10 telling you that Mr. Ahmed is a good contact? Do you recall 11 that? 12 MR. LYNAM: Your Honor, object to the leading. 13 THE COURT: Sustained. 14 Q. What had Mr. Rajaratnam told you about Kamal Ahmed prior to 15 you sharing this tip regarding the ATYT acquisition? 16 A. That he was a good contact. 17 Q. When you provided the tip from Kamal Ahmed regarding the 18 acquisition to Mr. Rajaratnam, what if anything did you know if 19 anything about whether Mr. Rajaratnam already owned stock in
 to visit companies. Q. What were the dates of your trip? A. May 2nd to May 5th. Q. Of what year? A. 2006. Q. Now, directing your attention to Government Exhibit 2433. Can you describe this document, please? A. This is an instant message exchange between myself and my administrative assistant. Q. What is the date? A. April 28, 2006. Q. Does this relate to your trip to California? A. Yes. MR. MICHAELSON: Government offers Government Exhibit 2433. MR. LYNAM: No objection. THE COURT: Admitted. (Government's Exhibit 2433 received in evidence) MR. MICHAELSON: If we could just highlight the first four or five lines on the page, please. Five or six. 	1 A. I phoned him following my lunch. 2 Q. So you were still out in California? 3 A. Yes. 4 Q. What did he say? 5 A. Thank you. I don't recall specifically what he said. 6 Q. At this time had you already told Mr. Rajaratnam about 7 other information you obtained from Mr. Ahmed? 8 A. Yes, I had told him about ICST and IDTI. 9 Q. And do you recall your testimony about Mr. Rajaratnam 10 telling you that Mr. Ahmed is a good contact? Do you recall 11 that? 12 MR. LYNAM: Your Honor, object to the leading. 13 THE COURT: Sustained. 14 Q. What had Mr. Rajaratnam told you about Kamal Ahmed prior to 15 you sharing this tip regarding the ATYT acquisition? 16 A. That he was a good contact. 17 Q. When you provided the tip from Kamal Ahmed regarding the 18 acquisition to Mr. Rajaratnam, what if anything did you know if 19 anything about whether Mr. Rajaratnam already owned stock in 20 ATI? 21 A. I knew that he did own stock in ATI.
1 to visit companies. 2 Q. What were the dates of your trip? 3 A. May 2nd to May 5th. 4 Q. Of what year? 5 A. 2006. 6 Q. Now, directing your attention to Government Exhibit 2433. 7 Can you describe this document, please? 8 A. This is an instant message exchange between myself and my 9 administrative assistant. 10 Q. What is the date? 11 A. April 28, 2006. 12 Q. Does this relate to your trip to California? 13 A. Yes. 14 MR. MICHAELSON: Government offers Government Exhibit 15 2433. 16 MR. LYNAM: No objection. 17 THE COURT: Admitted. 18 (Government's Exhibit 2433 received in evidence) 19 MR. MICHAELSON: If we could just highlight the first 20 four or five lines on the page, please. Five or six. 21 Q. It says at the top there Meg Parikh, MEGPARIKH. Who is 22 that?	1 A. I phoned him following my lunch. 2 Q. So you were still out in California? 3 A. Yes. 4 Q. What did he say? 5 A. Thank you. I don't recall specifically what he said. 6 Q. At this time had you already told Mr. Rajaratnam about 7 other information you obtained from Mr. Ahmed? 8 A. Yes, I had told him about ICST and IDTI. 9 Q. And do you recall your testimony about Mr. Rajaratnam 10 telling you that Mr. Ahmed is a good contact? Do you recall 11 that? 12 MR. LYNAM: Your Honor, object to the leading. 13 THE COURT: Sustained. 14 Q. What had Mr. Rajaratnam told you about Kamal Ahmed prior to 15 you sharing this tip regarding the ATYT acquisition? 16 A. That he was a good contact. 17 Q. When you provided the tip from Kamal Ahmed regarding the 18 acquisition to Mr. Rajaratnam, what if anything did you know if 19 anything about whether Mr. Rajaratnam already owned stock in 20 ATI? 21 A. I knew that he did own stock in ATI.
1 to visit companies. 2 Q. What were the dates of your trip? 3 A. May 2nd to May 5th. 4 Q. Of what year? 5 A. 2006. 6 Q. Now, directing your attention to Government Exhibit 2433. 7 Can you describe this document, please? 8 A. This is an instant message exchange between myself and my 9 administrative assistant. 10 Q. What is the date? 11 A. April 28, 2006. 12 Q. Does this relate to your trip to California? 13 A. Yes. 14 MR. MICHAELSON: Government offers Government Exhibit 15 2433. 16 MR. LYNAM: No objection. 17 THE COURT: Admitted. 18 (Government's Exhibit 2433 received in evidence) 19 MR. MICHAELSON: If we could just highlight the first 20 four or five lines on the page, please. Five or six. 21 Q. It says at the top there Meg Parikh, MEGPARIKH. Who is 22 that? 23 A. That's my administrative assistant's IM address.	1 A. I phoned him following my lunch. 2 Q. So you were still out in California? 3 A. Yes. 4 Q. What did he say? 5 A. Thank you. I don't recall specifically what he said. 6 Q. At this time had you already told Mr. Rajaratnam about 7 other information you obtained from Mr. Ahmed? 8 A. Yes, I had told him about ICST and IDTI. 9 Q. And do you recall your testimony about Mr. Rajaratnam 10 telling you that Mr. Ahmed is a good contact? Do you recall 11 that? 12 MR. LYNAM: Your Honor, object to the leading. 13 THE COURT: Sustained. 14 Q. What had Mr. Rajaratnam told you about Kamal Ahmed prior to 15 you sharing this tip regarding the ATYT acquisition? 16 A. That he was a good contact. 17 Q. When you provided the tip from Kamal Ahmed regarding the 18 acquisition to Mr. Rajaratnam, what if anything did you know if 19 anything about whether Mr. Rajaratnam already owned stock in 20 ATI? 21 A. I knew that he did own stock in ATI. 22 Q. How did you know that? 23 A. He told me.
1 to visit companies. 2 Q. What were the dates of your trip? 3 A. May 2nd to May 5th. 4 Q. Of what year? 5 A. 2006. 6 Q. Now, directing your attention to Government Exhibit 2433. 7 Can you describe this document, please? 8 A. This is an instant message exchange between myself and my 9 administrative assistant. 10 Q. What is the date? 11 A. April 28, 2006. 12 Q. Does this relate to your trip to California? 13 A. Yes. 14 MR. MICHAELSON: Government offers Government Exhibit 15 2433. 16 MR. LYNAM: No objection. 17 THE COURT: Admitted. 18 (Government's Exhibit 2433 received in evidence) 19 MR. MICHAELSON: If we could just highlight the first 20 four or five lines on the page, please. Five or six. 21 Q. It says at the top there Meg Parikh, MEGPARIKH. Who is 22 that?	1 A. I phoned him following my lunch. 2 Q. So you were still out in California? 3 A. Yes. 4 Q. What did he say? 5 A. Thank you. I don't recall specifically what he said. 6 Q. At this time had you already told Mr. Rajaratnam about 7 other information you obtained from Mr. Ahmed? 8 A. Yes, I had told him about ICST and IDTI. 9 Q. And do you recall your testimony about Mr. Rajaratnam 10 telling you that Mr. Ahmed is a good contact? Do you recall 11 that? 12 MR. LYNAM: Your Honor, object to the leading. 13 THE COURT: Sustained. 14 Q. What had Mr. Rajaratnam told you about Kamal Ahmed prior to 15 you sharing this tip regarding the ATYT acquisition? 16 A. That he was a good contact. 17 Q. When you provided the tip from Kamal Ahmed regarding the 18 acquisition to Mr. Rajaratnam, what if anything did you know if 19 anything about whether Mr. Rajaratnam already owned stock in 20 ATI? 21 A. I knew that he did own stock in ATI. 22 Q. How did you know that?

Page 2618 13TFRAJ7 Smith - direct Page 2620 13T8RAJ6 Smith - direct 1 A. Raj. 1 Q. And the bottom of the screen it says information about the partner, letter H partner's name Kris Chellam and Evelyn 2 O. If you could please read the paragraph beginning with "we Chellam. What does this mean? 3 have talked"? 4 A. This means that Kris Chellam and Evelyn Chellam had 4 A. "We have talked over the months about me doing something investment in 2006 in Galleon technology partners 2 LP. with the Galleon Group. I think this could be exciting for me and hopefully add value to what you are trying to accomplish. O. If we can zoom out and highlight just the bottom third or so of the document, highlight for blowup. Thank you. In I have tremendous respect for you both as a businessman and as a personal friend." letter N, what information is conveyed in letter N with respect 9 Q. Then he writes, "Here is a proposed plan." What does to Mr. Chellam's investment in Galleon technology fund in 2006? 10 A. It shows that at the beginning of 2006 he had \$957,000 and number 1 say? change and at the end of 2006 his account was worth 1.2 million 11 A. "I could consider starting either January 1 or April 1, 12 approximately. 13 O. Again, at the time of this document, Mr. Chellam still 13 Q. Now, directing your attention to Government Exhibit 3364, worked at Xilinx? what is this? 15 A. This is a letter to Kris from Raj. 15 A. Correct. 16 Q. What generally, what's the date of this? 16 Q. Referring you to Government Exhibit 3361, do you recognize this document? 17 A. May 1, 2007. 17 18 Q. And what generally is this about? 18 A. Yes. 19 A. It's an offer letter. 19 Q. What is this? PLAINTIFF: Government offers Government Exhibit 3364. 20 A. This is a K-1 tax return. 20 21 Q. Who is the tax return for? MR. LYNAM: No objection. 21 22 A. Kris Chellam. THE COURT: Admitted. 22 (Government's Exhibit 3364 received in evidence) MR. MICHAELSON: The government offers Government 23 24 Q. Would you please read the first paragraph? 24 Exhibit 3361. 25 A. "It gives us great pleasure to extend to you an offer of 25 MR. LYNAM: Can I just consult with Mr. Michaelson? 13TFRAJ7 13T8RAJ6 Smith - direct Page 2619 Smith - direct THE COURT: Yes. employment for the position of CEO Galleon crossover. We are 1 MR. LYNAM: No objection, your Honor. excited that you are considering joining Galleon special 2 THE COURT: Admitted. opportunities LLC and becoming a part of our team." 3 4 Q. What is the Galleon crossover? (Government's Exhibit 3361 received in evidence) 5 Q. Do you see at the top of the form it says schedule K-1? 5 A. The Galleon crossover was a fund that had both private and public investments. 6 A. Yes. Q. What do you mean by that? 7 Q. 2006. Are you familiar with schedule K-1 tax forms? A. I mean that the purpose of the fund was to buy shares of 9 A. I am. publicly listed companies and trade those shares, but also and 10 O. What, in general, are they for? unlike the other Galleon funds, had a mandate to buy companies 11 A. They are for investments. that had not yet gone public, or private companies. 12 Q. What do they generally reflect with respect to hedge fund 12 Q. Do you recognize this photo, Government Exhibit 3614 in investments? evidence? 14 A. Yes. It's Krish Panu. 14 A. Among other things, they show how much money you had at the beginning of a period and how much your investment was worth at 15 O. Who is Krish Panu? the end of a period. 16 A. Krish Panu was the other head of the Galleon crossover fund 17 O. What is the period of time reflected in this tax return? 17 in California. 18 Q. When did Mr. Panu join Galleon? 18 A. 2006. 19 A. I believe in 2007. 19 O. And during that time, was Mr. Chellam still working at 20 Xilinx? 20 Q. What did Mr. Panu do before joining Galleon? 21 A. Yes. 21 A. He worked at a public company called @Road. 22 Q. Now, in part 1, under letter B, it says partnership's name, 22 Q. What happened to @Road, if you know? Galleon Technology Partners II. What is that? 23 A. @Road at one point, at some point was purchased by another 24 A. That's the technology fund at Galleon. 24 company, Trimble. (Continued on next page) 25 Q. And directing your attention to, do you remember when @Road 25

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA v. RAJ RAJARATNAM

IVA	J RAJARATNAM			March 29, 2011
13	FFRAJ7 Smith - direct Page 2	30	13TF	RAJ7 Smith - direct Page 2632
1	A. Similarly, was a technology company, made a different ty	e	1	(In open court; jury not present)
2			2	THE COURT: Counsel, are there any issues we need to
3			3	discuss this afternoon?
1	crossover fund?	.	4	MR. STREETER: No, your Honor.
4		.		
5	,	ts	5	MR. DOWD: Your Honor, with respect to the issue we
6	for purchase by the crossover fund.	ŀ	6	talked about this morning, we will send to counsel and to
7	Q. Continuing on the next page, Mr. Raj says we'll leave		7	Justin, if you don't mind, the intended portions that we intend
8	e-mail trail. Mr. Smith, did you create any e-mail tra	is	8	to take up on cross, so you can look at them and counsel can
9	during your time at Galleon?	1	9	look at them.
	A. Yes.	:	LO	THE COURT: Okay. Thank you. I appreciate it.
11	Q. About what stocks?	:	11	(Adjourned to March 30, 2011 at 9:30 a.m.)
12	A. ATYT.	:	12	
13	Q. Could you describe for us the e-mail trail that you creat	d :	L3	
14	with respect to ATYT?		L4	•
15	and the contract of the contra	h :	L5	
16	weren't the primary or complete motivation for purchase of		L6	
17	stock to have it on the record.	- 1	L7	
18	A = 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 1	- 1	L /	•
1	Mr. Rajaratnam in June of 2006 the day of ATI's earnin			
19	announcement?	- 1	L9 20	
20	A. Yes.			
1			21	
	Q. Was that an e-mail trail?	- 1	22	
	A. It was.	- 1	23	
	Q. Who instructed you to send that e-mail?	- 1	24	
25	A. Raj asked me to send him an e-mail with what to do w	tn 2	25	
131	FRAJ7 Smith - direct Page 20	31		Page 2633
		31	1	Page 2633 INDEX OF EXAMINATION
1	ATYT.		_	
1 2	ATYT. Q. Now, youwhen you say on the record, what did you me		_	INDEX OF EXAMINATION
1 2 3	ATYT. Q. Now, youwhen you say on the record, what did you me by that?		2	INDEX OF EXAMINATION Examination of: Page
1 2 3 4	ATYT. Q. Now, youwhen you say on the record, what did you me by that? A. When I say I'm sorry, could you repeat?	n	2 3 4	INDEX OF EXAMINATION Examination of: Page CAROL ANN SHIELDS
1 2 3 4 5	ATYT. Q. Now, youwhen you say on the record, what did you me by that? A. When I say I'm sorry, could you repeat? Q. I believe in response to a question you talked about he	n v	2 3 4 5	INDEX OF EXAMINATION Examination of: Page CAROL ANN SHIELDS Direct By Mr. Streeter
1 2 3 4 5 6	ATYT. Q. Now, youwhen you say on the record, what did you me by that? A. When I say I'm sorry, could you repeat? Q. I believe in response to a question you talked about he the e-mail would put something on the record. What do you me	n v	2 3 4 5 6	INDEX OF EXAMINATION Examination of: Page CAROL ANN SHIELDS Direct By Mr. Streeter
1 2 3 4 5	ATYT. Q. Now, youwhen you say on the record, what did you me by that? A. When I say I'm sorry, could you repeat? Q. I believe in response to a question you talked about he the e-mail would put something on the record. What do you me by that?	n v	2 3 4 5 6 7	INDEX OF EXAMINATION Examination of: Page CAROL ANN SHIELDS Direct By Mr. Streeter
1 2 3 4 5 6	ATYT. Q. Now, youwhen you say on the record, what did you me by that? A. When I say I'm sorry, could you repeat? Q. I believe in response to a question you talked about he the e-mail would put something on the record. What do you me by that? A. I meant that it would be logged into the system, it would	n v in	2 3 4 5 6 7	INDEX OF EXAMINATION Examination of: Page CAROL ANN SHIELDS Direct By Mr. Streeter
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	ATYT. Q. Now, youwhen you say on the record, what did you me by that? A. When I say I'm sorry, could you repeat? Q. I believe in response to a question you talked about he the e-mail would put something on the record. What do you me by that? A. I meant that it would be logged into the system, it would be archived by the system. At the time we were purchasing	n v un d	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	INDEX OF EXAMINATION Examination of: Page CAROL ANN SHIELDS Direct By Mr. Streeter
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	ATYT. Q. Now, youwhen you say on the record, what did you me by that? A. When I say I'm sorry, could you repeat? Q. I believe in response to a question you talked about he the e-mail would put something on the record. What do you me by that? A. I meant that it would be logged into the system, it would be archived by the system. At the time we were purchasing could always point to that e-mail to say that was the reason.	n d d ve	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	INDEX OF EXAMINATION Examination of: Page CAROL ANN SHIELDS Direct By Mr. Streeter
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	ATYT. Q. Now, youwhen you say on the record, what did you me by that? A. When I say I'm sorry, could you repeat? Q. I believe in response to a question you talked about he the e-mail would put something on the record. What do you me by that? A. I meant that it would be logged into the system, it would be archived by the system. At the time we were purchasing could always point to that e-mail to say that was the reaso for our purchase.	n d d ve	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	INDEX OF EXAMINATION Examination of: Page CAROL ANN SHIELDS Direct By Mr. Streeter
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	ATYT. Q. Now, youwhen you say on the record, what did you me by that? A. When I say I'm sorry, could you repeat? Q. I believe in response to a question you talked about he the e-mail would put something on the record. What do you me by that? A. I meant that it would be logged into the system, it would be archived by the system. At the time we were purchasing could always point to that e-mail to say that was the reaso for our purchase. Q. And was that the primary reason for sending the e-mail the system.	on d	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	INDEX OF EXAMINATION Examination of: Page CAROL ANN SHIELDS Direct By Mr. Streeter
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	ATYT. Q. Now, youwhen you say on the record, what did you me by that? A. When I say I'm sorry, could you repeat? Q. I believe in response to a question you talked about he the e-mail would put something on the record. What do you me by that? A. I meant that it would be logged into the system, it would be archived by the system. At the time we were purchasing could always point to that e-mail to say that was the reaso for our purchase. Q. And was that the primary reason for sending the e-mail the you did?	d 3	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	INDEX OF EXAMINATION Examination of: Page CAROL ANN SHIELDS Direct By Mr. Streeter
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	ATYT. Q. Now, youwhen you say on the record, what did you me by that? A. When I say I'm sorry, could you repeat? Q. I believe in response to a question you talked about he the e-mail would put something on the record. What do you me by that? A. I meant that it would be logged into the system, it would be archived by the system. At the time we were purchasing could always point to that e-mail to say that was the reason for our purchase. Q. And was that the primary reason for sending the e-mail the you did? A. Yes.	v dd la	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	INDEX OF EXAMINATION Examination of: Page CAROL ANN SHIELDS Direct By Mr. Streeter2419 ADAM SMITH Direct By Mr. Michaelson2437 GOVERNMENT EXHIBITS Exhibit No. Received 1012568 1442511 144T2512 2612432 2712609
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	ATYT. Q. Now, youwhen you say on the record, what did you me by that? A. When I say I'm sorry, could you repeat? Q. I believe in response to a question you talked about he the e-mail would put something on the record. What do you me by that? A. I meant that it would be logged into the system, it would be archived by the system. At the time we were purchasing could always point to that e-mail to say that was the reast for our purchase. Q. And was that the primary reason for sending the e-mail the you did? A. Yes. Q. Now, you	v v d d 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	INDEX OF EXAMINATION Examination of: Page CAROL ANN SHIELDS Direct By Mr. Streeter
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	ATYT. Q. Now, youwhen you say on the record, what did you me by that? A. When I say I'm sorry, could you repeat? Q. I believe in response to a question you talked about he the e-mail would put something on the record. What do you me by that? A. I meant that it would be logged into the system, it would be archived by the system. At the time we were purchasing could always point to that e-mail to say that was the reason for our purchase. Q. And was that the primary reason for sending the e-mail the you did? A. Yes. Q. Now, you MR. MICHAELSON: This may be a good time to bree	v d d ve l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	INDEX OF EXAMINATION Examination of: Page CAROL ANN SHIELDS Direct By Mr. Streeter2419 ADAM SMITH Direct By Mr. Michaelson2437 GOVERNMENT EXHIBITS Exhibit No. Received 1012568 1442511 144T2512 2612432 2712609
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	ATYT. Q. Now, youwhen you say on the record, what did you me by that? A. When I say I'm sorry, could you repeat? Q. I believe in response to a question you talked about he the e-mail would put something on the record. What do you me by that? A. I meant that it would be logged into the system, it would be archived by the system. At the time we were purchasing could always point to that e-mail to say that was the reason for our purchase. Q. And was that the primary reason for sending the e-mail the you did? A. Yes. Q. Now, you MR. MICHAELSON: This may be a good time to be THE COURT: All right, we'll break for today, a	v v d d d d d d d d d d d d d d d d d d	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	INDEX OF EXAMINATION Examination of: Page CAROL ANN SHIELDS Direct By Mr. Streeter
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	ATYT. Q. Now, youwhen you say on the record, what did you me by that? A. When I say I'm sorry, could you repeat? Q. I believe in response to a question you talked about he the e-mail would put something on the record. What do you me by that? A. I meant that it would be logged into the system, it would be archived by the system. At the time we were purchasing could always point to that e-mail to say that was the reason for our purchase. Q. And was that the primary reason for sending the e-mail the you did? A. Yes. Q. Now, you MR. MICHAELSON: This may be a good time to bre THE COURT: All right, we'll break for today, a begin again tomorrow again at 9:30. Good evening	v v d d d d d d d d d d d d d d d d d d	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	INDEX OF EXAMINATION Examination of: Page CAROL ANN SHIELDS Direct By Mr. Streeter
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	ATYT. Q. Now, youwhen you say on the record, what did you me by that? A. When I say I'm sorry, could you repeat? Q. I believe in response to a question you talked about he the e-mail would put something on the record. What do you me by that? A. I meant that it would be logged into the system, it would be archived by the system. At the time we were purchasing could always point to that e-mail to say that was the reason for our purchase. Q. And was that the primary reason for sending the e-mail the you did? A. Yes. Q. Now, you MR. MICHAELSON: This may be a good time to bre THE COURT: All right, we'll break for today, a begin again tomorrow again at 9:30. Good evening (Jury excused)	n d d 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	INDEX OF EXAMINATION Examination of: Page CAROL ANN SHIELDS Direct By Mr. Streeter
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	ATYT. Q. Now, youwhen you say on the record, what did you me by that? A. When I say I'm sorry, could you repeat? Q. I believe in response to a question you talked about he the e-mail would put something on the record. What do you me by that? A. I meant that it would be logged into the system, it would be archived by the system. At the time we were purchasing could always point to that e-mail to say that was the reason for our purchase. Q. And was that the primary reason for sending the e-mail the you did? A. Yes. Q. Now, you MR. MICHAELSON: This may be a good time to bre THE COURT: All right, we'll break for today, a begin again tomorrow again at 9:30. Good evening	n d d d d d d d d d d d d d d d d d d d	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 LO L1 2 1.3 1.4 1.5 1.6 1.7 1.8	INDEX OF EXAMINATION Examination of: Page CAROL ANN SHIELDS Direct By Mr. Streeter
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	ATYT. Q. Now, youwhen you say on the record, what did you me by that? A. When I say I'm sorry, could you repeat? Q. I believe in response to a question you talked about he the e-mail would put something on the record. What do you me by that? A. I meant that it would be logged into the system, it would be archived by the system. At the time we were purchasing could always point to that e-mail to say that was the reason for our purchase. Q. And was that the primary reason for sending the e-mail the you did? A. Yes. Q. Now, you MR. MICHAELSON: This may be a good time to bre THE COURT: All right, we'll break for today, a begin again tomorrow again at 9:30. Good evening (Jury excused)	n v v v v d v v v v v v v v v v v v v v	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18	INDEX OF EXAMINATION Examination of: Page CAROL ANN SHIELDS Direct By Mr. Streeter
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	ATYT. Q. Now, youwhen you say on the record, what did you me by that? A. When I say I'm sorry, could you repeat? Q. I believe in response to a question you talked about he the e-mail would put something on the record. What do you me by that? A. I meant that it would be logged into the system, it would be archived by the system. At the time we were purchasing could always point to that e-mail to say that was the reason for our purchase. Q. And was that the primary reason for sending the e-mail the you did? A. Yes. Q. Now, you MR. MICHAELSON: This may be a good time to bre THE COURT: All right, we'll break for today, a begin again tomorrow again at 9:30. Good evening (Jury excused)	n d d ve 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 LO LL 2 3 4 L 5 6 6 7 8 9 CO	INDEX OF EXAMINATION Examination of: Page CAROL ANN SHIELDS Direct By Mr. Streeter
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	ATYT. Q. Now, youwhen you say on the record, what did you me by that? A. When I say I'm sorry, could you repeat? Q. I believe in response to a question you talked about he the e-mail would put something on the record. What do you me by that? A. I meant that it would be logged into the system, it would be archived by the system. At the time we were purchasing could always point to that e-mail to say that was the reason for our purchase. Q. And was that the primary reason for sending the e-mail the you did? A. Yes. Q. Now, you MR. MICHAELSON: This may be a good time to bre THE COURT: All right, we'll break for today, a begin again tomorrow again at 9:30. Good evening (Jury excused)	d d 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 LO	INDEX OF EXAMINATION Examination of: Page CAROL ANN SHIELDS Direct By Mr. Streeter
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	ATYT. Q. Now, youwhen you say on the record, what did you me by that? A. When I say I'm sorry, could you repeat? Q. I believe in response to a question you talked about he the e-mail would put something on the record. What do you me by that? A. I meant that it would be logged into the system, it would be archived by the system. At the time we were purchasing could always point to that e-mail to say that was the reason for our purchase. Q. And was that the primary reason for sending the e-mail the you did? A. Yes. Q. Now, you MR. MICHAELSON: This may be a good time to bre THE COURT: All right, we'll break for today, a begin again tomorrow again at 9:30. Good evening (Jury excused)	d d 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 LO 1 1 2 L3 L4 L5 6 7 8 9 CO 1 2 L3 L4 L5 6 7 8 9 CO 1 2 L3 L4 L5	INDEX OF EXAMINATION Examination of: Page CAROL ANN SHIELDS Direct By Mr. Streeter
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	ATYT. Q. Now, youwhen you say on the record, what did you me by that? A. When I say I'm sorry, could you repeat? Q. I believe in response to a question you talked about he the e-mail would put something on the record. What do you me by that? A. I meant that it would be logged into the system, it would be archived by the system. At the time we were purchasing could always point to that e-mail to say that was the reason for our purchase. Q. And was that the primary reason for sending the e-mail the you did? A. Yes. Q. Now, you MR. MICHAELSON: This may be a good time to bre THE COURT: All right, we'll break for today, a begin again tomorrow again at 9:30. Good evening (Jury excused)	n d d 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 LO	INDEX OF EXAMINATION Examination of: Page CAROL ANN SHIELDS Direct By Mr. Streeter .2419 ADAM SMITH Direct By Mr. Michaelson .2437 GOVERNMENT EXHIBITS Exhibit No. Received 101 .2568 144 .2511 144T .2512 261 .2431 261A .2432 271 .2609 271A .2609 271A .2610 279 .2431 684 .2558 1583 .2616 2400 .2582 2402 .2594 2405 .2538 2406 .2541

RA.	J RAJARATNAM		March 30, 2011
13L	J8RAJ1 Page 2635	13	U8RAJ1 Smith - direct Page 2637
1	UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK	1	legitimate reasons, although not the primary or complete
2	x	2	
3	UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,	3	A. In the case that I was referring to with ATI, the
4	v. 09 CR 1184 (RJH)	4	
5	RAJ RAJARATNAM,	5	
6	Defendant.	6	,,,,,,,,,
7	х	7	, , ,
8	New York, N.Y. March 30, 2011	8	
9	9:40 a.m.	9	
10	Before:	110	A. Kamal Ahmed.
11	HON. RICHARD J. HOLWELL	12	
12	District Judge	13	
13	. Distille vauge	14	<u>.</u> ~
14	Appearances	15	
15	PREET BHARARA	16	
16	United States Attorney for the Southern District of New York	17	, i
17	JONATHAN R. STREETER REED M. BRODSKY	18	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
18	ANDREW MICHAELSON Assistant United States Attorneys	19	
19	AKIN GUMP STRAUSS HAUER & FELD LLP	20	* * *
20	Attorneys for Defendant JOHN M. DOWD	21	1 1 1 1
21	TERENCE J. LYNAM	22	J, J, J,
22	ALSO PRESENT: B.J. KANG, FBI	24	
21 22 23 24 25		25	
121	18RAJ1 Page 2636	131	U8RAJ1 Smith - direct Page 2638
1	(Trial resumed; jury present)	1	• • •
2	ADAM SMITH, resumed. THE COURT: Good morning, ladies and gentlemen.	2	
3	We are going to continue with the direct examination	4	
5	of Mr. Smith.	5	A. Something that we could refer back to, and we knew the
6	Mr. Michaelson.	6	
1 -	DIRECT EXAMINATION (Cont'd)	7	•
	BY MR. MICHAELSON:	8	MR. MICHAELSON: Ms. Pilcer, would you please publish
1	Q. Good morning, Mr. Smith.	9	Government Exhibit 2402 in evidence?
	A. Good morning.	10	Q. This morning you have been referring to a specific instance
ı	Q. At the end of the day yesterday we had just played a	11	l control of the cont
12	recorded conversation in which Mr. Rajaratnam talked about an	12	
13	e-mail trail. Do you recall that?	1	A. Yes.
	A. Yes.	1	Q. Are the reasons for buying ATI stock, or ATYT, that are
l l	Q. And I asked you a question or two about an e-mail trail that you created during your time at Galleon. Do you recall	15 16	
16 17	that?	1	A. Those are legitimate reasons, yes.
l	A. I do.	18	
19	Q. At the very end you testified in response to a question	19	you previously communicated these reasons to buy ATI stock to
20	about the e-mail trail that you created as follows:	20	Mr. Rajaratnam?
21	You said, "I sent e-mails that gave legitimate	21	
22	reasons, although weren't the primary or complete motivation,	22	short to long, and among other reasons for my fundamental
23	for purchase of the stock to have it on the record.	23	positive thesis were these: VISTA, which was the upcoming
24	I want to follow-up on that testimony.	24	
ı	mm 414 4 11.19	I	to do with their ship the DEOV and source attention for demandal

25

What did you mean when you said the e-mail trails gave | 25 to do with their chip, the R58X, and some other fundamental

Page 2641 13U8RAJ1 Smith - direct Page 2639 13U8RAJ1 Smith - direct 1 Q. Other than these efforts to keep certain things out of reasons about their margins all existed in March, and we had discussed them internally pretty extensively. e-mails and instant messages, and these other efforts to put 3 O. You had been communicating these types of legitimate certain things in e-mails and instant messages, what reasons to buy ATI stock to Mr. Rajaratnam since March? 4 conversations, if any, did you have with Mr. Rajaratnam 5 regarding other methods to avoid being detected for insider 6 trading? 6 Q. Was the information regarding AMD's acquisition of ATI you 7 MR. LYNAM: Can we have a time period to these obtained from Mr. Ahmed a legitimate reason to buy ATI stock? conversations, please? 8 8 A. No. THE COURT: Mr. Michaelson. Q. Why not? 9 9 MR. MICHAELSON: May I first establish whether any A. It was confidential. There was material nonpublic 10 such conversation took place and then I will ask for the time information from someone I knew who shouldn't have given it to period, if that's all right with your Honor. 12 12 THE COURT: All right. O. Why would you want an e-mail in the file, or a corporate 13 13 record, to refer back to that has these reasons but not the 14 Q. Did you have any such conversations with Mr. Rajaratnam 14 about methods to avoid being detected for insider trading other information you obtained from Mr. Ahmed? 15 15 A. In the event that anybody looked into the issue, one can than what we have discussed regarding putting certain things in 16 e-mails and keeping certain things out of e-mails? 17 point to this e-mail to say that this was the reason that we 17 purchased the shares on that day. 18 A. Yes. 18 19 Q. When were those conversations? O. What do you mean that someone might look into this, what 19 are you referring to? 20 A. Early on in my tenure as a portfolio manager, I recall 20 A. The government. 21 several discussions where we talked about trading around a 22 O. If the government were to look into the issue, they would 22 position, in other words, buying and selling in a stock ahead see these reasons, but not information you obtained from Mr. 23 of an event. Even though, for instance, we would anticipate a 23 24 positive catalyst, the idea was to put basically into the Ahmed? 24 MR. LYNAM: Objection. Leading. 25 record or show a pattern of buying and selling, selling being 25 13U8RAJ1 Smith - direct Page 2640 13U8RAJ1 Smith - direct Page 2642 THE COURT: Sustained. inconsistent with what we hoped would happen with the stock, 2 Q. If the government were to look into the issue, what would and again, basically just being able to point back, if the government or anybody ever asked why you had a big position in they find? 3 3 4 A. They would find these reasons and not the reason of the the stock, we could say, well, look, we made sales before it information from Mr. Ahmed. happened so clearly we didn't know for certain that it was Q. The subject line of this e-mail is "ATYT -- what to do." going to happen. б 7 What did you understand about whether Mr. Rajaratnam Q. Can you give us sort of an example of what you mean by was asking for your advice on what to do on ATYT? this? A. Well, I think he knew what to do because --9 A. Sure. Just a generic example would be if we were long MR. LYNAM: Object. Move to strike about what he 100,000 shares of a stock on Monday and we thought something 10 10 11 good was going to happen on Wednesday, maybe you could sell 11 knew. THE COURT: Sustained. 12 25,000 shares on Monday night, Tuesday morning you would buy 12 O. What was your understanding, Mr. Smith, as to why you were 13 50,000 shares, so you would have 125,000 shares, and then at 13 sending this e-mail to Mr. Rajaratnam? 14 the end of the day Tuesday you would sell 25,000 shares. So 14 15 A. My understanding was to put legitimate reasons in the 15 you would enter Wednesday still with the same 100,000 shares that you started with of the stock, hoping that something good corporate record for why to buy that stock that day, but not 16 17 would happen, but you would have made sales the prior day or 17 the complete reason. 18 two. Q. Now, you have testified about these e-mail trails, and do 18 19 Q. What is the significance of making sales if good news is you recall yesterday your testimony about conversations that 19 coming? you had with Mr. Rajaratnam about what not to put in e-mails? 20 20 21 A. Well, it shows that you -- it indicates that you weren't 21 A. Yes. certain that whatever happened was going to happen; it's 22 O. Can you describe generally those conversations again? 22

23

24

inconsistent with expecting something positive.

Q. In the scenario that you're talking about here, trading

around, showing a pattern of trading, are the sales being made

form, either in IM or e-mail.

25

23 A. In general, the conversations were about never including

sensitive material, nonpublic or inside information, in written

RAJ RAJARATNAM 13U8RAJ1 . Smith - direct because there is uncertainty about whether the event in question is going to happen? 3 A. No. 5 that you're describing? to happen was going to happen.

4 Q. What is the purpose of making the sales in the scenario

6 A. To bolster an argument that you didn't know what was going

8 Q. To bolster an argument in what context?

9 A. In the event of an inquiry, investigation, audit, anything

like that from the government.

11 Q. What did Mr. Rajaratnam tell you about this?

12 A. He said it was a good idea, that he did it, that it was

worthwhile to do, and that's all.

14 Q. When you were at Galleon, did you have an understanding as

to whether the government undertook efforts to detect or do

surveillance for insider trading?

17 A. In general, most people in the market knew that trading

options ahead of a big event, like a merger announcement, was

ill-advised because the government typically would look at 19

options activity prior to announcements of say a merger. 20

21 MR. LYNAM: I object. There is no foundation as to what most people in the market knew. 22

THE COURT: Sustained. 23

24 Q. What was your understanding about trading options?

25 A. My understanding was that the government would look at

13U8RAJ1

Page 2643

Smith - direct

Page 2645

1 A. I read in the Wall Street Journal, The New York Times, many

other publications, about instances where people had been

3 detected and prosecuted by the government for illegal trading.

4 And the point of those articles was that the people -- those

5 people had purchased options right before an event.

6 The option allows you to spend a little money to make

a lot of money. So if you're certain something is about to

8 happen, it's the most efficient way to maximize profit given

limited capital.

10 Q. What, during your time at Galleon, were other things that

you understood the government did to detect insider trading?

12 A. I knew for funds that had registered with the government that regular audits were performed.

14 Q. Was Galleon registered with the government?

15 A. Yes.

16 Q. What do you mean the government would perform audits?

17 A. Representatives from the Securities and Exchange Commission

would come to the offices and ask for records. I don't know

19 exactly how they did it, but they spent time looking through

20 documents, I guess they looked at e-mails, IMs, they looked at

21 account statements, policies and procedures, and so forth.

22 Q. The government would review e-mails and instant messages

that Galleon sort?

24 A. Correct.

25 Q. What about with respect to -- you mentioned options. What

13U8RAJ1

Smith - direct

Page 2644

options trades prior to big announcements. I knew this because

I had read repeatedly in Wall Street Journal and other

newspaper articles about individuals, who had never traded a

share in their lives, buying thousands of options prior to some

event, and the government catching them because they analyzed

those trades prior to whatever announcement it was.

7 Q. What are options?

8 A. Options are -- it's basically a way to make a bet on a

stock price without buying or selling a stock. Technically

you're buying the right to buy shares at a certain price at a 10

11 certain date in the future, or sell them in the case of a put

option. So it's a way of basically levering your bet, making

it a more concentrated bet. It's more like a Lottery ticket,

but it also basically adds an insurance policy, because if

you're wrong, then the Lottery ticket you bought goes out worthless.

17 Q. What are the options you could buy if you think the stock

price is going to go up?

19 A. That would be called a call option.

20 Q. Are there options you could buy if you think the stock

price is going to go down?

22 A. Yes. That's called a put option.

23 Q. What was the basis for your understanding that the

government looked into options trading to try to detect insider

trading?

13U8RAJ1 Smith - direct

Page 2646

about with respect to stock. What, if anything, was your

understanding of what the government did to detect insider

3 trading with respect to stock purchases?

4 A. My understanding was that also in the case where there was

5 a big stock price move, typically driven by an event like a

merger, the government would look for any unusual activity in

7 trading, not just in options but also in the shares of the

8 stock. And the government had available to them all trading

records. So they could see, if there was a large purchase that 9

10 was out of the normal pattern for whoever it was that was

11 buying or selling that stock, that may be an indication that

they knew something.

13 Q. Can you describe what you mean by a large purchase that was

out of pattern? 14

15 A. Sure. If you had never bought a share of something and all

of a sudden you go spend half of your net worth buying a stock

17 right before it's bought, that would be out of pattern.

18 Q. Do you recall yesterday I asked you a few questions about

19 Xilinx?

20 A. Yes.

21 Q. In 2006, where did Kris Chellam work?

22 A. At Xilinx.

23 Q. Yesterday you also described a term called the ax. What

does the ax mean again?

25 A. The ax was a term that we attached to an analyst who was

Page 2651 13U8RAJ1 Smith - direct Page 2653 13U8RAJ1 Smith - direct THE COURT: Admitted. 1 whether Mr. Janmohamed's projections and recommendations were 1 profitable ideas? (Government's Exhibit 2450 received in evidence) 3 A. I think as part of those conversations, the basis for his 3 Q. What does the left column of this document contain? statements were that Nadeem's recommendations were not 4 A. The screen user name for the corresponding user's instant profitable in and of themselves. 5 message account. O. Did you end up conducting any interviews for another 6 Q. The column on the right? analyst in that space? 7 A. Is the user, the name of the user. 8 Q. I want to go down the list and ask you a couple of basic A. Yes. 9 O. Whatever came of that? questions. 9 10 The first user is Ali Far. Who is Ali Far? 10 A. Nothing. 11 Q. What happened? 11 A. Ali was, when I arrived at Galleon in 2002, an analyst and subsequently a portfolio manager at Galleon until around 2007. 12 A. We couldn't find anybody that we liked or the urgency of 12 13 Q. Who is the second name, Apjit Walia? the issue seemed to pass and we just went on with life. Q. Now, yesterday you testified about how many hundreds of 14 A. Apjit Walia was in 2006 a sell-side analyst at RBC Capital. e-mails you received per day from analysts? 15 Q. And the third name Alison Lynch, who is that? 16 A. She was a saleswoman who worked at Smith Barney, Citigroup, Q. You testified you could not read all of them. Do you 17 whatever it is called now. 17 recall that? 18 Q. Chad Anderson? 18 19 A. I do. 19 A. He was also a salesperson at a sell-side bank, Piper 20 Q. Did you ever see with your own eyes Mr. Rajaratnam do 20 Jaffray. anything with his e-mails? 21 Q. Caryn Eisenberg? 22 A. Yeah. I would be in his office talking with him and 22 A. Caryn Eisenberg at times was -- or during the period of watching him interact with his e-mail Outlook. He would read time was Raj's administrative assistant. 23 some e-mails, but then he would also see, like I would, that 24 Q. David Rodgers? 24 there would be big blocks of e-mails that weren't, in his 25 A. Also a sell-side salesperson who at a certain time worked 25 Page 2652 13U8RAJ1 Smith - direct 13U8RAJ1 Smith - direct Page 2654 1 at RBC, a sell-side bank. judgment, probably worth it, and he would highlight them all and delete them. I think he probably, as I did, scanned the 2 Q. Gary Rosenbach? titles to see if there was --3 A. Gary was cofounder of Galleon with Raj, and until he left 3 was the head of the trading desk, chief trader. MR. LYNAM: Object to what he thinks he probably did. 4 THE COURT: Objection sustained. 5 Q. Ian Horowitz? Q. What did you see Mr. Rajaratnam do? 6 A. Ian Horowitz from about 2006 was a trader at Galleon. He 7 A. I saw him read some e-mails and highlight a bulk of was the primary trader for my account as well as Raj and Rick other -- blocks of other e-mails and delete them. Schutte's account. 9 Q. Isvari Mahadeva? Q. I have placed before you Government Exhibit 2450. Do you have that in front of you? 10 A. Isvari was a portfolio manager at Galleon. 10 11 Q. During approximately what time period? 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. Can you describe this document? 12 A. The entire time I was there. I don't know when she 13 A. This is a catalogue of user names for instant message started. 13 accounts and their corresponding user. 14 Q. Joe Liu we discussed yesterday. 15 O. Did you participate in the creation of this? 15 Keryn Limmer? 16 A. I did. 16 A. Keryn Limmer was a trader at Galleon, a junior trader. 17 Q. When did she join Galleon, approximately? 17 O. What is this based on? 18 A. I don't know. Before I arrived. 18 A. This is based on my instant message account user list. 19 Q. Did you review this? 19 Q. Was she there the entire time you were there? 20 A. No. She left at some point during my tenure at Galleon. I 20 A. Yes. 21 Q. Is it accurate? don't recall exactly when. 22 A. Yes. 22 O. Leon Shaulov? MR. MICHAELSON: The government offers Government 23 A. Leon Shaulov was a trader and portfolio manager at the 23 Exhibit 2450. Galleon Group for most of the time that I was there. 24 25 Q. Nadeem Janmohamed? MR. LYNAM: No objection. 25

Page 3216 Page 3214 1449raj4 1449raj4 show trading in connection with it. (In open court) 1 THE COURT: Please take your seats. Government call Finally, Mr. Rajaratnam's counsel makes the point that 2 2 its next witness. the video he says are more sensational. The video consists of 3 MR. STREETER: Yes, your Honor. The government calls a total of less than 50 seconds of a very hard-to-see screen 4 with Ms. Khan at a fax machine. Now, their argument is J.D. Sherman. 5 J. DONALD SHERMAN, completely inconsistent with their other argument that this 6 6 called as a witness by the Government, shows nothing about Mr. Rajaratnam because it shows Ms. Khan at 7 having been duly sworn, testified as follows: a fax machine. So it's inconsistent within their own argument. R 8 Second, there's nothing that's going to be more THE COURT: Good afternoon, Mr. Sherman. 9 9 sensational than Mr. Rajaratnam's own recorded voice on Mr. Streeter. 10 10 MR. STREETER: Thank you, your Honor. wiretaps talking and receiving inside information and telling 11 11 fellow employees to create an e-mail trail. 12 DIRECT EXAMINATION 12 THE COURT: You don't have any of that with respect to 13 BY MR. STREETER: 13 the Roomy Khan/Raj Rajaratnam conspiracy. 14 Q. Good afternoon, Mr. Sherman. 14 15 A. Good afternoon. MR. BRODSKY: We do not have recorded conversations 15 16 Q. How old are you, sir? back in 1997 and 1998. 16 17 A. I'm 45 years old. THE COURT: For that conspiracy it's more sensational. 17 18 Q. Can you describe briefly your educational background. MR. BRODSKY: For that conspiracy. So we don't have 18 19 A. Yes. I have an undergraduate degree in economics from anything that's going to be even close to being as sensational 19 20 Emory University and an MBA in finance from the University of as the wiretap recordings we're playing today or that we've 20 21 already played in this trial; and frankly, your Honor, won't be 21 Chicago. an mini-trial at all. This is an hour testimony. It's very 22 Q. And where did you go to work after you got your MBA? 22 short. And it's only designed - we're not going to be 23 A. I worked at IBM after my MBA. 23 telling -- we would ask the court to give the limiting 24 Q. What was your last job -- how long did you work at IBM? 24 instruction that the Second Circuit advises with respect to 25 A. For fifteen years. 25 Page 3215 1449raj4 Sherman - direct Page 3217 1449raj4 1 Q. What was your last job at IBM? this evidence. 1 We don't want this evidence to confuse the jury. What 2 A. I was the vice-president of finance for IBM systems and 2 3 technology group, which is basically the hardware part of IBM. we want to tell the jury with this evidence is it's designed to 4 Q. What were your responsibilities in that job? show: One, the background of the relationship between these 5 A. All of finance which would include financial planning, two individuals; and, two, Mr. Rajaratnam's intent, and that this wasn't a mistake or an accident when they communicated analysis, financial strategy, sales operations, expense management and the like. with each other in 2006 and 2007 with respect to Hilton, Google 8 Q. And when did you leave IBM? and Polycom. 8 I'm happy to answer your Honor's questions with 9 A. I left IBM in November of 2005. 9 10 Q. Where did you go to work? respect to that. 10 11 A. I went to work at Akamai Technologies. THE COURT: I'm going to - I reserve decision. This 11 is not coming out with this next witness, I take it? 12 Q. Is that where you work now? 12 MR. BRODSKY: Correct, your Honor. 13 A. Yes. 13 14 O. What's Akamai Technologies? THE COURT: All right. Then let's see if the jury is 14 15 A. Akamai Technology is a company that accelerates content and 15 ready. application delivery over the internet. Are we ready with the binders? Do we want to hold up 16 16 17 O. What does that mean? the jury? 17 MR. BRODSKY: They want to doublecheck that. 18 A. Well to -- for example, it means if you are downloading a 18 song from Apple iTunes, you're very likely using the Akamai We're ready, your Honor. 19 19 20 THE COURT: Jury entry. 20 network to complete that download. (Jury present) 21 Q. What is your position at Akamai? 21 22 A. I'm the chief financial officer. (Continued on next page) 22 23 O. What does that mean? 23 24 A. It means I'm the chief executive - the executive officer 24 responsible for the financials and the accounting of the 25

RAJ RAJARATNAM 1449raj4 Page 3218 Sherman - direct Page 3220 1449raj4 Sherman - direct 1 business. estimates, major organizational changes, new offerings, changes 2 O. Is Akamai a publicly traded company? in a material contract, or other significant business 3 A. Yes, we are. developments at Akamai. If you know, or have been told, that 3 4 Q. What exchange are you traded on? you possess such information, you must wait until that 5 A. Traded on the NASDAQ. information becomes publicly available before making any 6 Q. How do you go about reporting your financial results to the transaction involving Akamai stock. In addition, you may not give material, nonpublic information, or tips based on such public? 8 A. We go through a process to compile the results through our information, to family members, friends, or anyone outside the accounting and close process. It takes us about three or four company. You are also obliged to comply with trading blackouts that are issued in connection with Akamai's insider trading weeks. And usually about the fourth week of the month 10 10 following a quarter close we file an AK with the Securities and 11 policy." 11 Exchange Commission, we issue a press release which contains 12 Q. Let me ask you to stop right there. There are two 12 the results of the quarter. And we do an earnings call shortly references to blackout periods. What's the reference to 13 after that with investors or anyone who wants to call in and 14 blackout? 14 listen to our explanation of the results. 15 A. Blackout is, I suppose, colloquial for being notified that 15 16 Q. And prior to reporting those results to the investing you are in possession of material nonpublic information and public, are your financial results, are they confidential or being formally reminded that you're not allowed to trade on are they a matter of public record? that information. 18 Q. If one is in possession of this kind of information 19 A. They are confidential. 19 20 Q. Does Akamai have a code of conduct? 20 described here but hasn't received a blackout notice from someone at Akamai, what is that employee's obligation with 21 A. Yes, we do. 22 Q. Take a look at Government Exhibit 2608 on the pile in front 22 respect to that information? of you. What's that? 23 A. Again, the employee's obligation is that they may not trade 23 24 A. This is our code of business conduct and ethics. the stock or share that information outside the company. MR. STREETER: Government offers 2608. 25 Q. In the paragraph you've just read, right about the middle 25 Page 3219 1449rai4 Sherman - direct 1449raj4 Sherman - direct Page 3221 MR. DOWD: No objection, your Honor. 1 it says, "financial results, earnings and estimates." Do you 1 THE COURT: Admitted. see that? 2 3 A. Yes. (Government's Exhibit 2608 received in evidence) Q. What's the date on the bottom of this? 4 Q. What are estimates? A. This was revised as of October 20, 2004. 5 A. Estimates would be our forecast about the future financial Q. And can you turn to the 9th page of the document. performance of the company. Q. So is that among the things that's defined here as material A. Yes. 7 nonpublic information? MR. STREETER: And if I could ask Ms. Pilcer to blow A. Yes. up paragraph 5. O. Can you go ahead and read, start reading paragraph five. 10 Q. And prior to you announcing your estimates, how was that 10 I'll tell you when to stop. information -- the estimates about the company's future 12 A. "Investment activity. It is a conflict of interest and performance treated within the firm? illegal, if investment activity that benefits you (or a 13 A. It's treated as confidential. 13 relative or other person with whom you have a personal 14 Q. I'm going to ask you to turn to page 17 of the document. 14 relationship), actually is, or appears to be, influenced by 15 MR. STREETER: Blow up the top half of the document. 15 16 Q. If you could just read the paragraph that begins you are material nonpublic information that you possess by virtue of 16 also prohibited. your position with Akamai. 17 "Insider trading. You may not buy or sell Akamai 18 A. "You are also prohibited from selectively disclosing 18 stock or bonds or encourage others to do so if you have material, nonpublic information about Akamai to select 19 20 material, nonpublic information about Akamai, even if you do individuals or groups (e.g., a small group of investors or not use such information as a basis for such trade and even if customers) without disclosing that information on a broad 21 public basis (e.g., a press release or SEC filing). If you you have not been notified that you are blacked out. Material 22

23

24

nonpublic information is information that is not publicly

available that could affect the price of our securities. It

includes, but is not limited to, financial results, earnings,

24

accidentally disclose such information, you must contact the

legal department immediately."

25 Q. And could you turn to the next page.

RAJ RAJARATNAM April 4, 2011 Page 3222 1449raj4 Page 3224 1449raj4 Sherman - direct Sherman - direct MR. STREETER: Can we blow up paragraph number three. 1 A. Yes, I do. 2 Q. Who is that? 2 Q. Can you begin reading paragraph number three. 3 A. That's Kieran Taylor. 3 A. "Public communications. When Akamai disseminates company 4 information to the press, the financial analyst community, and MR. STREETER: The government offers 3612. its stockholders, such information must be especially accurate, MR. DOWD: No objection. 5 THE COURT: Admitted. complete, and consistent. There are numerous laws and 6 6 regulations that prohibit the selective disclosure of material (Government's Exhibit 3612 received in evidence) 7 information to financial analysts and similar persons. For 8 Q. When did you first meet Kieran Taylor? this reason, you must refer all inquiries regarding financial, 9 A. When I - shortly after I joined the company in November of 9 stock, or similar information to those individuals designated 10 10 11 Q. Does Mr. Taylor work or did Mr. Taylor at the time work at by Akamai as official Akamai spokespersons, who include 11 Akamai's chief executive officer, chief financial officer, 12 Akamai? 12 13 president, director of investor relations, chief marketing 13 A. Yes, he did. officer, or director of public relations. Unless authorized by 14 Q. From then until when roughly did he work there? 14 these official Akamai spokespersons, you may not speak directly 15 A. He worked there until late 2009. 15 to the press, the financial analyst community or Akamai's 16 Q. And what was his job at Akamai in the summer of 2008? stockholders regarding financial, stock, or similar matters." 17 A. Kieran worked in the marketing department as the senior 18 Q. Can you go ahead and read the first example below. director of marketing. 18 19 A. Yes. "Example. You have access to information regarding 19 Q. What does that mean in terms of his responsibilities? Akamai's unreleased quarterly financial performance. An 20 A. His responsibilities would include how we positioned analyst for a large broker firm, or a reporter from your local products to sell in the marketplace to certain sets of 21 22 paper, calls you and asks: How is the quarter looking? You 22 customers, how he trained the sales force to sell those must refuse to answer the question, otherwise decline to 23 products, and how we took those products to market. 23 comment, and refer the individual to the director of investor 24 Q. Who did Mr. Taylor report to? relations or the chief marketing officer, director of public 25 A. He reported to Brad Rinklin who is the vice-president of 25 1449raj4 Sherman - direct Page 3223 1449rai4 Sherman - direct Page 3225 1 relations as appropriate." 1 marketing. 2 Q. Is every employee required to certify that they've read 2 Q. Who was -- who did Mr. Rinklin report to? this policy? 3 A. Mr. Rinklin reported to Bob Hughes, who was the executive 4 A. Yes, they are. vice-president of global sales, services and marketing. 5 Q. Take a look at Government Exhibit 2544. What's 2544? 5 Q. From time to time, while Mr. Taylor worked at Akamai, had 6 A. This is an acknowledgment of receipt of Akamai's code of 6 he learned nonpublic financial information about Akamai? business conduct and ethics. 7 A. Yes, he did. MR. STREETER: Government offers 2544. 8 Q. Is he himself directly involved in the quarterly reporting 8 MR. DOWD: No objection, your Honor. process that you described briefly before? 9 THE COURT: Admitted. 10 A. No, he's not. 10 (Government's Exhibit 2544 received in evidence) 11 Q. I want to ask you to take a look at a document marked for 12 Q. Who is the person whose acknowledgment this is? 12 identification as Government Exhibit 2545. 13 A. This is Kieran Taylor's acknowledgment. 13 A. Okay.

- 14 Q. Can you just read the first sentence.
- 15 A. Yes. "I certify that I have received and read the Akamai
- 16 code of business conduct and ethics."
- 17 Q. Can you read the second sentence.
- 18 A. Yes. "I understand and agree to comply with the code
- 19 including the policies described or referenced in the code."
- 20 Q. Do you know this individual, Kieran Taylor?
- 21 A. Yes, I do.
- 22 Q. I'm showing you a photograph that's been marked for
- 23 identification as Government Exhibit 3612. Do you see that?
- 24 A. Yes.
- 25 Q. Do you recognize that person?

- 14 Q. What is this?
- 15 A. This is a meeting notification.
- 16 Q. And do you know whose meeting notification it is?
- 17 A. Yes. It's from Kieran Taylor's calendar.
- MR. STREETER: Government offers 2545.
 - MR. DOWD: No objection.
- 20 THE COURT: Admitted.
 - (Government's Exhibit 2545 received in evidence)
- 22 Q. Can you go ahead and read that.
- 23 A. Yes. Subject Chiesi cocktail. Start 9-27-2007 at 5:00 and
- 24 end at 9-27-2007 at 5:30 p.m.
- 25 Q. Do you know someone named Danielle Chiesi?

19

21

April 4, 2011 Page 3226 Sherman - direct 1449raj4 Sherman - direct Page 3228 1449raj4 1 A. Yes, I do. 1 A. Yes. I met her at an investor conference sponsored by 2 Q. Have you met her yourself? Goldman Sachs. 3 Q. Where was this meeting? 3 A. Yes. 4 O. Have you spoken with her on the phone as well? 4 A. It was in New York City. 5 Q. And what were the circumstances of your meeting with 6 O. I'm showing you a photograph that's already in evidence, A. It was in a small investor group meeting, which are Government Exhibit 3605. Do you recognize that person? customary at these investor conferences. 9 O. Who is that? Q. And how many people were at this particular small meeting? 10 A. That's Danielle Chiesi. 10 A. There were about four or five investors in the meeting. 11 Q. And how about from Akamai? 11 Q. Can you take a look at Government Exhibit 2546. What's 12 A. From Akamai there were three individuals: Myself, Jennifer 13 A. Is this is an e-mail from Kieran Taylor to myself. 13 Heizer, who worked in our investor relations area, and Paul 14 MR. STREETER: Government offers 2546. Sagan, our CEO. THE COURT: Any objection? 15 Q. You said there were four or five investors? 15 16 A. Yes. MR. DOWD: I don't know why it's relevant, your Honor. 16 It's the year 2007. I have a question as to relevance. 17 Q. Was Ms. Chiesi among the investors? 17 MR. STREETER: Your Honor, it shows the relationship 18 A. Yes, she was. 18 between certain of the people that are relevant here. 19 Q. What typically happens at these kinds of meetings? 19 THE COURT: Admitted. 20 20 A. Generally they are Q and A format. Investors ask questions (Government's Exhibit 2546 received in evidence) about our business; in general, about the products of the 21 22 MR. STREETER: First off, can we split the screen and 22 business, the health of the market, etc., and we try to answer pull up this and then pull up the prior exhibit 2545 at the those questions. 23 24 Q. During those kinds of meetings, do you ever disclose bottom. 24 material nonpublic information? Q. Can you go ahead and read the one at the top. The one 1449raj4 Sherman - direct 1449raj4 Sherman - direct Page 3227 Page 3229 1 involving you. 1 A. No, we don't. 2 Q. If it's the middle of a quarter and you have some 2 A. Yes. "Hi JD. I had the fortune of meeting Bob last night 3 in New York City at a small cocktail party. We spent a good information about the finances of the company so far to date in two hours together, had some great conversation around Akamai that quarter, at one of these meetings, and if you were asked a and he had many fantastic things to say about you. He asked question about that, what would be your response? that I pass a hello along to you. Best, Kieran." 6 A. We don't comment on results in the middle of the quarter. Q. What's the date that this was sent to you? Q. How long did this meeting last? 8 A. Friday, September 28, 2007. 8 A. They generally run between 30 minutes and an hour. I can't 9 Q. How does that compare to the document below in terms of the recall if it was one of the shorter meetings or the longer. date of the -- what's called Chiesi cocktail? MR. DOWD: Excuse me. Could we get a date of this meeting, your Honor? 11 A. It's the day after that. 12 Q. Do you have a general memory? 12 Q. And the Bob mentioned here, do you see the subject line? 13 A. It was the first week of February of 2008, I believe. 13 A. Yes. 14 O. Can you read that aloud. 14 Q. Take a look at Government Exhibit 2551. Does that --15 A. Regards from Bob Moffat. 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. What does that tell you -- does it refresh your memory 16 O. Who is Bob Moffat? about when it was? 17 A. Bob Moffat is a former colleague of mine from IBM. 18 A. Yes. 18 O. And at this time, from 2008, do you know where Mr. Moffat 19 Q. When was it? worked? 19 20 A. It was the first week of February of 2008. I don't 20 A. He did work at IBM. I believe at this time he was the 21 general manager -- senior vice-president and general manager of 21 remember the precise date. the systems and technology group. 22 Q. And did you speak with Ms. Chiesi at this event? 23 A. Yes, I did. 23 Q. You mentioned before that you at some point met Ms. Chiesi? 24 A. Yes. What were the circumstances of your speaking with her?

25 Q. Can you describe what the circumstances were.

I don't want you to tell us anything about what she

Page 3234 1449raj4 Sherman - direct Page 3236 1449rai4 1 A. Yes. 1 the conversation, did you have a subsequent conversation with 2 Q. Is this an e-mail that's later in that same day? 2 Mr. Moffat about this? 3 A. Yes. 3 A. Yes, I did. 4 Q. April 3? 4 Q. And did there come a time when you had a conversation with 5 A. That's correct. 5 Robert Hughes about Ms. Chiesi? 6 O. And who is it from and who is it to? 7 Q. When roughly was that in relation to this? 7 A. It's from Bob Hughes to me. 8 O. Can you read just the first line of it? 8 A. It was very shortly after that, probably the early part of 9 A. Yes. "Spoke to Kieran. He is going to call you." 9 the following week. 10 Q. Did you have subsequent contact with Mr. Taylor on this 10 Q. And who is Mr. Hughes? 11 A. Bob Hughes is our executive vice-president of global sales, 11 subject? 12 A. Yes, I did. 12 services and marketing. 13 Q. Before we get to that, can you take a look at Government 13 O. Where does he fit in the executive structure with respect Exhibit 2558. What's this? 14 to Mr. Taylor? 15 A. He is Mr. Taylor's boss' boss. 15 A. This is an e-mail from Kieran to me. 16 Q. What did you say -- what did you say to Mr. Hughes? MR. STREETER: Government offers 2558. 16 MR. DOWD: No objection. 17 17 A. I mentioned to Bob that potentially we should remind Kieran THE COURT: Admitted. 18 18 of his responsibilities not to give any material nonpublic (Government's Exhibit 2558 received in evidence) information to anyone in the investor community, and not speak 19 20 Q. What's the date on this? to anybody on Akamai's behalf. 20 21 A. This is dated Thursday, April 3, 2008 at 9:49 p.m. 21 O. And did you have a subsequent sort of e-mail follow-up with 22 Q. So it's that - the evening of those prior e-mails we just Mr. Hughes about that? 23 A. Yes, I did. looked at? 24 Q. Take a look at Government Exhibit 2557. 24 A. That's correct. 25 Q. And who is it from, and who is it to? What's this? 25 1449raj4 Sherman - direct Page 3235 1449raj4 Sherman - direct Page 3237 1 A. It's from Kieran Taylor to me. 1 A. This is an e-mail exchange between me and Bob Hughes. 2 Q. Can you read the content of it. MR. STREETER: Government offers 2557. 3 A. Yes. "Hi JD. Met with Bob this a.m. and he mentioned that MR. DOWD: No objection. 3 THE COURT: Admitted. you and I should catch up regarding some messaging that might 4 (Government's Exhibit 2557 received in evidence) go on the Street and pinned to my name. I'm in SFO tonight and 5 redeye into office tomorrow. Call me on my cell at any time MR. STREETER: If we could blow up the bottom part of and I'll reach out to you tomorrow. Thanks much, Kieran." the e-mail. 8 Q. Do you know who the Bob is he refers to? 8 Q. Can you read the bottom e-mail, who it's from, who it's to, 9 A. Yes. That's Bob Hughes. and what it says. 10 Q. That's his boss' boss? 10 A. Yes. It's from Bob to me. And no subject. It says, "I am 11 A. That is correct. 11 with Kieran. Did you speak to him?" Which he sent on his 12 BlackBerry. 12 O. The person with whom you had the e-mail communication with 13 the day before? 13 Q. What's the date? 14 A. That's correct. 14 A. Thursday, April 3. 15 Q. Did you have a conversation with Mr. Taylor? 15 Q. What do you respond? 16 A. Yes. 16 A. I respond no. 17 O. What did you say to him? MR. STREETER: And then could we move back out and 17 18 A. I reminded him of his responsibilities not to share 18 blow up the top half. 19 O. What does he say to you? 19 financial information outside the company and also not to talk 20 A. He says do you want me to? to investors; instead, refer them to either me or our investor relations department. 21 21 Q. What do you say back? 22 Q. Now, this is April 3, 2008; is that right? 22 A. I say I can do it but you could also mention it to him.

24 Q. At the end of April 2008, did you have a quarterly

25 reporting of financial performance?

original message?

24

23 Q. Can you turn to the second page of this document.

Blow up -- in the e-mail in the bottom portion it says

April 4, 2011				RAJ RAJARATNAM
1449raj4	Sherman - direct Page 3242	1449	9raj4	Sherman - direct Page 3244
1 \$1.70. V	Vith our profit performance in Q1 we think we are	1	A. 3	Ces.
2 tracking	to the high end of that range or slightly above and	2		at a general meeting, what portions of the meeting - what
	this we are raising our guidance of \$1.68 to \$1.71 of	3	por	tions would Mr. Taylor let me back up.
	ized EPS for 2008."	4		Are there some participants or attendees who don't
5 Q. First	of all, is this good news or bad news?	5	atte	end the whole meeting?
	latively good news because we've confirmed our	1		Yes, there are.
7 guidance	and we've said that we're going to be towards the high	7	-	And what portions generally do you recall Mr. Taylor
8 end of re	venue, and we've also taken up the earnings per share	8		ending and not attending?
9 estimat	e.	9		Mr. Taylor would have attended the portions that he had
	t do you mean by taken up?	10		evance for. So, not all not all but the ones that he
11 A. We've	increased our estimate as to how much we'll earn per	11	wou	ald as - in his role in marketing would have relevance for.
12 share.		12		MR. STREETER: Government offers 2566, by the way.
	ou're telling the investing public you think you're			MR. DOWD: No objection.
14 going to	do better than you thought you were going to do			THE COURT: Admitted.
15 before		15		(Government's Exhibit 2566 received in evidence)
16 A. That		16		'm going to ask you to turn to the first page after the
	are you telling the investing public about how much	17	sec	cond page of the document.
	pect your revenue to be in the year 2008?	18		Do you see at the top where it says deferred revenue
	veen \$800 and \$825 million.	19	,	date? Vac
	are you telling you think your earnings per share or	20 21		As a general matter, do you believe that Mr. Taylor
	going to be?	22		nerally attended that section?
	ween \$1.68 and \$1.71. In is the next time when you announce guidance or		_	He would not have.
23 Q. When	al performance to the investing public?	24		Turn to the next page, page three, finance update. As a
	e next quarterly conference call which happens roughly	25		eral matter do you believe that he attended that portion?
25 A. A. W	e next quarterly conterence out which happens roughly		8	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
1449raj4	Sherman - direct Page 324	144	19raj4	Sherman - direct Page 3245
1 90 day	s or three months after this one.	1	A. :	He would not have.
	he end of July?	2	Q	And can you look at the next section, corporate services
3 A. Tha		3	upd	ate. Do you have memory whether or not Mr. Taylor would
	e interim, as the quarter's unfolding, do you learn	4	ha	ve generally attended that section?
5 things a	bout how business is performing during the quarter?	5		He wouldn't have.
6 A. Yes		6		Turning now to page six of ten. Do you see that next
	you learning things about how the sales are doing?	7	se	ction, commerce industry?
8 A. Yes		1 -	A.	
9 Q. I wa	nt to ask you to turn to Government Exhibit 2566			What does that refer to?
10 What's				That's a analysis review of how we're dealing with a set of
	se are minutes from an internal meeting that we			stomers, specifically the customers that are conducting
	ally call the MOM meeting or management operation			mmerce over the internet.
13 meetir	ig that was conducted on June 9 of 2008.	1		Do you know one way or another whether Mr. Taylor would
	June 9 how far into that next quarter is this?	14		tend this portion of the meeting?
	ave two - two of three months completed and obviously			Yes. I believe he would have.
	about 21 days left in the quarter.			What role would he have? Why would he be at this portion?
17 Q. And	do you attend this meeting?			He has the role of educating our sales force about the
1 -		18		ducts and helping us helping us develop our go-to-market
18 A. Yes		140		ategies for certain customers to match them with our
18 A. Yes 19 Q. And	looking at the bottom of the group list of attendees,	19		
18 A. Yes 19 Q. And 20 what's	looking at the bottom of the group list of attendees, the second to last name there?	20	so	lutions.
18 A. Yes 19 Q. And 20 what's 21 A. Kie	looking at the bottom of the group list of attendees, the second to last name there? ran Taylor.	20 21	so Q.	lutions. And you said this is a segment of your customers?
18 A. Yes 19 Q. And 20 what's 21 A. Kie 22 Q. Doe	looking at the bottom of the group list of attendees, the second to last name there? ran Taylor. s Mr. Taylor attend some portion of these meeting	20 21 22	so Q.	And you said this is a segment of your customers? That's correct.
18 A. Yes 19 Q. And 20 what's 21 A. Kie 22 Q. Doe 23 A. Yes	looking at the bottom of the group list of attendees, the second to last name there? ran Taylor. s Mr. Taylor attend some portion of these meeting, he does.	20 21 22 23	so Q. A. Q.	lutions. And you said this is a segment of your customers? That's correct. Is there an update about how you're doing with those
18 A. Yes 19 Q. And 20 what's 21 A. Kie 22 Q. Doe 23 A. Yes 24 Q. As a	looking at the bottom of the group list of attendees, the second to last name there? ran Taylor. s Mr. Taylor attend some portion of these meeting	20 21 22 23 24	so Q. A. Q.	lutions. And you said this is a segment of your customers? That's correct.

RAJ RAJARATNAM Page 3246 1449raj4 Sherman - direct Sherman - direct 1449raj4 1 O. What effect, if any, does how you're doing with those customers have on how you're going to do that quarter generally? A. It would have some effect. This particular segment at this point represented about 20 percent of our revenue. O. And can you turn to the next page and look at the bottom. Do you see the three-year plan? 8 A. Yes. 8 9 Q. Do you recall one way or another whether or not Mr. Taylor 9 generally attended that? 11 A. He would have attended this section. 12 Q. And what effect - what happens at the three-year planning 12 13 revenue. portion of the meeting? 14 A. In this portion of the meeting, we were talking about the development of our longer term plan in preparation for an upcoming board meeting in July where we spend some time revenue? 16 thinking about the longer term strategy for Akamai. 17 18 O. And what effect, if anything, does this talk of longer term strategy relate to -- what relationship, if anything, does this talk of longer term strategy to the quarter that you're in the 20 A. Yes. 20 middle of right now? 22 discussed? 22 A. Some. But only an indirect relationship. 23 Q. Can you turn then to page nine of ten. What's this? The 23 A. Yes. portion there that's entitled sales update? 25 A. This is the section of the meeting where the sales leaders Sherman - direct Page 3247 1449raj4 1449raj4 1 reviewed the -- how the sales force is performing during the 3 Q. And how does -- how does how the sales force is performing affect the financial results that you're going to report in at the end of July coming up? 6 A. Yes, he would have. 6 A. It's very important, obviously, the sales productivity, which is our way of saying how are we doing in terms of driving 7 revenue with our customers, has a direct impact on our 8 financial performance. 10 Q. And do you recall one way or another whether or not 10 Mr. Taylor generally attended this portion of the meetings? 12 A. Yes. Kieran would have generally attended this portion of the meeting. Q. What role does he have with respect to the sales update portion of the meeting? Why would he be there?

TRIAL Page 3248 1 Q. And what would you know -- do you recall at this time --2 let's focus on this particular quarter, June 9, 2008, what did you know at that time about how Akamai was doing relative to its projections about how it would do? 5 A. Well, we would have had two months worth of revenue actuals, two out of three months for the quarter. That would give us a sense of where we're tracking for in the quarterly revenue. And we would also have some metrics about the signings of our sales force for long-term contracts and how those signings were tracking to plan. And that would influence the full year revenue. Not so much the second quarter revenue but would have a more profound influence on the full year 14 Q. And let me ask you in the sales update, is the full year is the revenue of the whole company discussed or just the sales 17 A. The revenue of the whole company which is the sales 18 revenue. Effectively those are the same thing. 19 Q. They are the same thing? 21 Q. So the sales update, was that something that would be 24 Q. Was the information about how the company was doing at that 25 point in the quarter, was that information that someone was Page 3249 Sherman - direct 1 permitted to reveal to someone in the public, or was it 2 confidential information? 3 A. No. It was confidential information. 4 Q. Did Mr. Taylor from time to time come into possession of confidential information about Akamai's finances? Q. Can you take a look at Government Exhibit 2578. What's 9 A. This is an e-mail from Chris Schoettle to a group of individuals. Looks like it's an e-mail planning the work that has to be done for our three-year plan preparation. 12 Q. And is this - are there attachments to this containing -13 A. Yes. We have -- there's an attached presentation which 14 looks like an early draft of our three-year plan. 15 Q. Does this contain some financial information about the

- 16 A. Marketing and sales work very closely together. And
- usually if there are any actions that we need to take to 17
- improve sales productivity that involves marketing.
- Q. What relationship is there between sales and the revenue
- you report at the end of the quarter?
- 21 A. It's a very close relationship. Obviously sales is
- responsible for the revenue of the company.
- 23 Q. And at this time on June 9, in a quarter, would you have
- some information about how the sales are going?
- 25 A. Yes. We would have some information.

- company? 16
- 17 A. Yes, it does.
- MR. STREETER: Government offers 2578. 18
 - MR. DOWD: No objection.
- 20 THE COURT: Admitted.
 - (Government's Exhibit 2578 received in evidence)
- MR. STREETER: If we could just blow up the top. 22
- 23 O. When is the date?
- 24 A. The date is June 10, 2008.
- 25 Q. Is Mr. Taylor one of the recipients of this?

19

21

April 4, 2011 RAJ RAJARATNAM 1449raj4 Sherman - direct Page 3250 1449raj4 Sherman - direct Page 3252 1 A. Yes, he is. course, is our projection for the full year that we give to the 2 Q. Now, when is it that you first start getting hard numbers 3 about how you've done? When does the quarter actually end? Q. So can you go ahead and read this paragraph or begin 4 A. The second quarter ends on June 30. reading it. 5 Q. When is it that you actually start getting hard numbers on 5 A. Yes. "Our current Street guidance is for revenue of 800 to 6 how you've done in the quarter that just ended? \$825 million and normalized EPS of \$1.68 to \$1.71. So \$800 7 A. We get the first pass look at the revenue numbers within a million and \$1.69 would put us at the low end of that range." Q. When you say, "Our current Street guidance," and you week of that. Q. And can you turn to Government Exhibit 2574. What's describe those two numbers, are those the numbers that were Government Exhibit 2574? included in that conference call review from the 30th of A. This is a management report written for our board of 11 April? 12 directors dated July 16, 2008. 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. Are you the author of this? 13 Q. So you're just -- at this point you're telling the board 14 A. Yes, I am. here's what we told the investing public before? 15 MR. STREETER: Government offers 2574. 15 A. That's correct. MR. DOWD: No objection. Q. Okay. Can you continue reading. 16 17 THE COURT: Admitted. A. "After fully vetting our forecast leading up to our O2 (Government's Exhibit 2574 received in evidence) 18 earnings announcement, we will likely bring the range down Q. What generally is this? slightly, both for revenue and earnings. While we won't be A. For each board meeting, we write a series of management 20 alone in this environment, it is a message that likely will not reports, including one from me as the chief financial officer. 21 21 be received well by the investment community, and we are likely 22 This is a recap of our quarterly results. And it also 22 to see our stock price driven down, depending on where it is talks about our full year forecast and expectations for trading at the time." 23 23 (Continued on next page) financial performance for the full year as well as other 24 24 relevant financial topics. 25 25 Sherman - direct 1448RAJ5 1449raj4 Page 3251 Sherman - direct 1 Q. By July 16, 2008 how much information did you have about 1 Q. Can you explain that last sentence? What are you telling the quarter that just ended on June 31? the board is going to happen with your guidance and what are 3 A. (No response). you saying the effect of that is going to be on the stock? 4 Q. Or June 30? 4 A. We are telling the board that we are going to inform our 5 A. We pretty much had all the information. The results were investors that we are not growing as fast and not going to make still preliminary to complete our final audit for the quarter. as much profit in the current year as we expected, and we think But we pretty much have all the information. that that very likely will reduce their estimates and their 8 Q. Do you have a sense at this point about how you're going to estimates of the value of Akamai, and so the stock price will trade down. 10 A. Yes. We know pretty well. 10 Q. This document is dated July 16. Do you recall what date 11 Q. Do you have a sense about how things look for the future? this particular month you actually announced your guidance and 12 A. Yes. your quarterly results? 13 Q. Can you read the first two sentences. 13 A. On July 30. 14 A. Yes. "Second quarter revenue is expected to be 14 Q. What starts happening after this July 16, what is happening approximately \$194 million, which is up \$7 million, or four to get ready for that? percent from Q1 and up 27 percent from last year. While this A. Internally we start to prepare for our earnings 17 is within our Street guidance of 194 to \$197 million, it is at 17 announcement. the low end and is a disappointing result, as it represents a Q. What does that involve? 18 18 significant slowdown and is \$5 million below our Q2 budget." 19 A. That involves a group of individuals, first of all, 20 Q. Let me ask you to turn to the next page. If we could blow 20 finalizing the actual financial numbers, and then, secondly, up the paragraph that begins, "Our current Street guidance." 21 preparing and compiling an earnings script that we will use to 21

What's meant by Street guidance, by the way?

A. Street is basically colloquial for the set of Wall Street

analysts that follow our company and issue their analyst

reports and projections for our company. And guidance, of

22

23

24

conduct the conference call.

23 Q. Take a look at 2502. What is that?

24 A. This is an e-mail sent out by Noelle Faris to Jeff Young,

and attached to it is the first - is one of the early drafts

Page 3254 1448RAJ5 Page 3256 1448RAJ5 Sherman - direct Sherman - direct of our Q2 earnings script. 1 A. We are changing that to \$1.64 to \$1.69. MR. STREETER: The government offers 2502. 2 Q. How do those compare to the numbers you had reported to the MR. DOWD: No objection. 3 public on the prior conference call? 3 THE COURT: Admitted. 4 A. On the prior conference call, we gave a revenue range of 4 (Government's Exhibit 2502 received in evidence) between 800 and \$825 million, so the revenue is mostly lower. 6 Q. Who actually works on drafting this document? There is an overlap at the bottom end of that. 7 A. There are a group of people that work on drafting this And then on earnings per share, we had previously 7 document. The sort of owner of the draft is Noelle Faris, who guided \$1.68 to \$1.71. So, again, a slight overlap but 8 is our senior manager of investor relations. generally lower. 9 10 O. What date is this being sent? Q. Is the fact that you're going to be guiding down, is that a 10 11 A. This is being sent on Thursday, July 17. piece of information that's confidential within the company at 12 Q. Who is she sending it to? 12 this time? 13 A. To Jeff Young. 13 A. Yes, it is. 14 O. Is that something that employees of the company are 14 Q. What is Jeff Young's role at the company? 15 A. Director of corporate communications. So Jeff is permitted to share outside the company? 16 responsible for our communications to the press largely. 16 A. No, they are not. 17 Q. Is there a portion of this script that's directed to the 17 Q. Are any efforts made even to limit who within the company guidance that you're anticipating giving at this time? actually has access to this information? 18 19 A. Yes, there are. 19 A. Yes. 20 Q. Can you turn to the tenth page of the document, which is 20 Q. What sort of broadly are those? the page numbered 960? 21 A. We make sure that only the people who need to know the 21 Is this the draft of what you might say about 22 information, who participate in the process or are going to 22 guidance? need it for other purposes have access to the information. 23 23 24 A. Let's see. I'm sorry. I am on the wrong page. 24 Q. Can you take a look at Government Exhibit 2503? 25 O. It has page 9 at the bottom. It's actually the tenth page 25 A. OK. 1448RAJ5 1448RAJ5 Sherman - direct Page 3255 Sherman - direct Page 3257 1 of the document. 1 Q. What is that? 2 A. Yes. I see it. 2 A. This is a note from Paul Sagan, our CEO, to a group of Yes. That's the section where we start to talk about individuals who are working on the script draft, and it looks 3 like it's Paul adding his comments to the script draft. our guidance. 5 Q. What does the draft say about what you're going to do with 5 Q. This list of people, are these more people that are being guidance? sort of brought into the loop? 7 A. Yes. These are people that are participating in the 7 A. The draft says that we are going to reduce the -- lower the earnings release preparation process. guidance range for both revenue and earnings per share. Q. I am not going to ask about every name. Q. Are you familiar with the term guide down? 9 First of all, what is the date on this? 10 A. Yes. 10 11 Q. What does that mean? 11 A. July 21, 2008. 12 Q. The last name on the list J. Heizer, do you see that? 12 A. That means lower guidance, which is what we are doing here. 13 O. So what are you doing -- you see some numbers there. At 13 A. Yes. this point in the drafting process, are these the numbers that 14 Q. Who is that person? end up being the final numbers? 15 A. That person is Jennifer Heizer, and she is an analyst in 15 16 our investor relations group. 16 A. I don't believe they ended up being the final numbers. I think the guidance was a tad lower than this. 17 Q. The attachment here contains a draft of the guidance that 17 you're going to give? 18 Q. The numbers you announced were a little bit worse than 18 these? 19 A. Yes. This is an updated draft as of July 18 - as of July 19 20 with Paul's comments. 20 20 A. Yes. 21 Q. What are you doing to the revenue number, the guidance MR. STREETER: You don't actually need to change the 21 22 revenue number here, what is being anticipated here? page. You can go back to the front page. 23 A. We are changing the revenue guidance range to between 790 23 Q. So all these people are now in the loop on this?

and \$805 million.

25 Q. How about the earnings per share?

24 A. That's correct.

25 Q. Can you take a look at Government Exhibit 2593?

Apr	il 4, 2011	RAJ RAJARATNAM			
	BRAJ5 Sherman - direct Page 3258	144	18RAJ5 Sherman - direct Page 3260		
	AD CONFERENCE And Lain Laffer 2502		XVI4 :- 41:-0		
1	MR. STREETER: Apologies. I offer 2503.	1	What is this?		
2	MR. DOWD: No objection.		U 1		
3	THE COURT: Admitted.	3	individuals and it's another draft of the script and press		
4	(Government's Exhibit 2503 received in evidence)	4	release for our earnings announcement.		
5	MR. STREETER: Can we blow up the list of people on	5	MR. STREETER: The government offers 2507.		
6	the front page?	6	MR. DOWD: No objection.		
7	Q. This was just another draft of the script including the new	7	THE COURT: Admitted.		
8	guidance you're going to give?	8	(Government's Exhibit 2507 received in evidence)		
- 1	A. Yes, that's correct.	9	MR. STREETER: First of all, let's blow up the top and		
10	Q. This is a list of people who are being cc'd on that?	10	show the top.		
	A. That's correct.		Q. It's from Noelle Faris, right?		
12	Q. These are all people who are involved in the process one	1	A. Yes.		
13	way or another?		Q. When is it dated?		
1	A. That's right.		A. July 23, 2008.		
15	Q. Can you take a look at 2593?	1	Q. This list of people that received it, are those all people		
	A. OK.	16	3		
	Q. What is 2593?	1	A. Yes.		
18	A. 2593 is an e-mail from Jeff Young to Paul Sagan dated		Q. All people who are involved in the process of developing		
19	Monday, July 31.	t	the financial reporting that you're going to do in seven days?		
20	MR. STREETER: The government offers 2593.	1	A. Yes.		
21	MR. DOWD: No objection.	1	Q. And the conference call, etc.? A. That's correct.		
22	THE COURT: Admitted.	1			
23	(Government's Exhibit 2593 received in evidence)	23			
24	Q. What is Mr. Young's role in this process?A. Jeff is responsible for handling our press relations on	24			
	A. JEH IS TESTORSHIPE OF HARMING OUT DIESS TELEGODS OF	147			
25			De jeu des me besten gardanes.		
	8RAJ5 Sherman - direct Page 3259	144	48RAJ5 Sherman - direct Page 3261		
144	8RAJ5 Sherman - direct Page 3259		18RAJ5 Sherman - direct Page 3261		
144	8RAJ5 Sherman - direct Page 3259 this matter as well as all matters.	1	48RAJ5 Sherman - direct Page 3261 A. Yes.		
144 1 2	8RAJ5 Sherman - direct Page 3259 this matter as well as all matters. Q. What is the date on this?	1 2	A. Yes. Q. Can you read the paragraph "given this"?		
144	8RAJ5 Sherman - direct Page 3259 this matter as well as all matters. Q. What is the date on this? A. July 21, 2008.	1 2 3	A. Yes. Q. Can you read the paragraph "given this"? A. "Given this, and taking into account the uncertainties in		
144 1 2 3 4	8RAJ5 Sherman - direct Page 3259 this matter as well as all matters. Q. What is the date on this? A. July 21, 2008. Q. How many days away are we now from the release?	1 2 3 4	A. Yes. Q. Can you read the paragraph "given this"? A. "Given this, and taking into account the uncertainties in the back half of the year, we now expect to come in for the		
144 1 2 3 4 5	this matter as well as all matters. Q. What is the date on this? A. July 21, 2008. Q. How many days away are we now from the release? A. We are nine days away.	1 2 3 4 5	A. Yes. Q. Can you read the paragraph "given this"? A. "Given this, and taking into account the uncertainties in the back half of the year, we now expect to come in for the full year at the low end of our earlier revenue guidance or		
144 1 2 3 4 5	this matter as well as all matters. Q. What is the date on this? A. July 21, 2008. Q. How many days away are we now from the release? A. We are nine days away. Q. Can you read the content of this?	1 2 3 4 5 6	A. Yes. Q. Can you read the paragraph "given this"? A. "Given this, and taking into account the uncertainties in the back half of the year, we now expect to come in for the full year at the low end of our earlier revenue guidance or slightly lower. So we are updating our guidance to revenue of		
144 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	this matter as well as all matters. Q. What is the date on this? A. July 21, 2008. Q. How many days away are we now from the release? A. We are nine days away. Q. Can you read the content of this? A. "Paul, I know this quarter has the makings of potentially	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	A. Yes. Q. Can you read the paragraph "given this"? A. "Given this, and taking into account the uncertainties in the back half of the year, we now expect to come in for the full year at the low end of our earlier revenue guidance or slightly lower. So we are updating our guidance to revenue of between 790 and \$805 million for the full year, or 25 to 27		
144 1 2 3 4 5	this matter as well as all matters. Q. What is the date on this? A. July 21, 2008. Q. How many days away are we now from the release? A. We are nine days away. Q. Can you read the content of this? A. "Paul, I know this quarter has the makings of potentially tough press headlines. I recommend us doing the usual few wire	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Yes. Q. Can you read the paragraph "given this"? A. "Given this, and taking into account the uncertainties in the back half of the year, we now expect to come in for the full year at the low end of our earlier revenue guidance or slightly lower. So we are updating our guidance to revenue of between 790 and \$805 million for the full year, or 25 to 27 percent growth."		
144 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	this matter as well as all matters. Q. What is the date on this? A. July 21, 2008. Q. How many days away are we now from the release? A. We are nine days away. Q. Can you read the content of this? A. "Paul, I know this quarter has the makings of potentially tough press headlines. I recommend us doing the usual few wire interviews and leaving it at that, just to control the message	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Yes. Q. Can you read the paragraph "given this"? A. "Given this, and taking into account the uncertainties in the back half of the year, we now expect to come in for the full year at the low end of our earlier revenue guidance or slightly lower. So we are updating our guidance to revenue of between 790 and \$805 million for the full year, or 25 to 27 percent growth." Q. On the next page, is there a section that addresses EPS?		
144 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	this matter as well as all matters. Q. What is the date on this? A. July 21, 2008. Q. How many days away are we now from the release? A. We are nine days away. Q. Can you read the content of this? A. "Paul, I know this quarter has the makings of potentially tough press headlines. I recommend us doing the usual few wire interviews and leaving it at that, just to control the message as much as possible."	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Yes. Q. Can you read the paragraph "given this"? A. "Given this, and taking into account the uncertainties in the back half of the year, we now expect to come in for the full year at the low end of our earlier revenue guidance or slightly lower. So we are updating our guidance to revenue of between 790 and \$805 million for the full year, or 25 to 27 percent growth." Q. On the next page, is there a section that addresses EPS? A. Yes.		
144 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	this matter as well as all matters. Q. What is the date on this? A. July 21, 2008. Q. How many days away are we now from the release? A. We are nine days away. Q. Can you read the content of this? A. "Paul, I know this quarter has the makings of potentially tough press headlines. I recommend us doing the usual few wire interviews and leaving it at that, just to control the message as much as possible." Q. He says, "I know this quarter has the makings of	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Yes. Q. Can you read the paragraph "given this"? A. "Given this, and taking into account the uncertainties in the back half of the year, we now expect to come in for the full year at the low end of our earlier revenue guidance or slightly lower. So we are updating our guidance to revenue of between 790 and \$805 million for the full year, or 25 to 27 percent growth." Q. On the next page, is there a section that addresses EPS? A. Yes. Q. Did the numbers end up being a little bit worse than these		
144 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	this matter as well as all matters. Q. What is the date on this? A. July 21, 2008. Q. How many days away are we now from the release? A. We are nine days away. Q. Can you read the content of this? A. "Paul, I know this quarter has the makings of potentially tough press headlines. I recommend us doing the usual few wire interviews and leaving it at that, just to control the message as much as possible." Q. He says, "I know this quarter has the makings of potentially tough press headlines." Did the quarter have the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. Yes. Q. Can you read the paragraph "given this"? A. "Given this, and taking into account the uncertainties in the back half of the year, we now expect to come in for the full year at the low end of our earlier revenue guidance or slightly lower. So we are updating our guidance to revenue of between 790 and \$805 million for the full year, or 25 to 27 percent growth." Q. On the next page, is there a section that addresses EPS? A. Yes. Q. Did the numbers end up being a little bit worse than these numbers?		
144 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	this matter as well as all matters. Q. What is the date on this? A. July 21, 2008. Q. How many days away are we now from the release? A. We are nine days away. Q. Can you read the content of this? A. "Paul, I know this quarter has the makings of potentially tough press headlines. I recommend us doing the usual few wire interviews and leaving it at that, just to control the message as much as possible." Q. He says, "I know this quarter has the makings of potentially tough press headlines." Did the quarter have the makings of potentially tough press headlines?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Yes. Q. Can you read the paragraph "given this"? A. "Given this, and taking into account the uncertainties in the back half of the year, we now expect to come in for the full year at the low end of our earlier revenue guidance or slightly lower. So we are updating our guidance to revenue of between 790 and \$805 million for the full year, or 25 to 27 percent growth." Q. On the next page, is there a section that addresses EPS? A. Yes. Q. Did the numbers end up being a little bit worse than these numbers? A. I believe they did.		
1444 1 2 3 3 4 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	this matter as well as all matters. Q. What is the date on this? A. July 21, 2008. Q. How many days away are we now from the release? A. We are nine days away. Q. Can you read the content of this? A. "Paul, I know this quarter has the makings of potentially tough press headlines. I recommend us doing the usual few wire interviews and leaving it at that, just to control the message as much as possible." Q. He says, "I know this quarter has the makings of potentially tough press headlines." Did the quarter have the makings of potentially tough press headlines? A. Yes, it did.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Yes. Q. Can you read the paragraph "given this"? A. "Given this, and taking into account the uncertainties in the back half of the year, we now expect to come in for the full year at the low end of our earlier revenue guidance or slightly lower. So we are updating our guidance to revenue of between 790 and \$805 million for the full year, or 25 to 27 percent growth." Q. On the next page, is there a section that addresses EPS? A. Yes. Q. Did the numbers end up being a little bit worse than these numbers? A. I believe they did. Q. Can we go back to the front page?		
1444 1 2 3 3 4 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	this matter as well as all matters. Q. What is the date on this? A. July 21, 2008. Q. How many days away are we now from the release? A. We are nine days away. Q. Can you read the content of this? A. "Paul, I know this quarter has the makings of potentially tough press headlines. I recommend us doing the usual few wire interviews and leaving it at that, just to control the message as much as possible." Q. He says, "I know this quarter has the makings of potentially tough press headlines." Did the quarter have the makings of potentially tough press headlines? A. Yes, it did. Q. Why is that?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Yes. Q. Can you read the paragraph "given this"? A. "Given this, and taking into account the uncertainties in the back half of the year, we now expect to come in for the full year at the low end of our earlier revenue guidance or slightly lower. So we are updating our guidance to revenue of between 790 and \$805 million for the full year, or 25 to 27 percent growth." Q. On the next page, is there a section that addresses EPS? A. Yes. Q. Did the numbers end up being a little bit worse than these numbers? A. I believe they did. Q. Can we go back to the front page? All these people on this list are involved one way or		
1444 1 2 3 3 4 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	this matter as well as all matters. Q. What is the date on this? A. July 21, 2008. Q. How many days away are we now from the release? A. We are nine days away. Q. Can you read the content of this? A. "Paul, I know this quarter has the makings of potentially tough press headlines. I recommend us doing the usual few wire interviews and leaving it at that, just to control the message as much as possible." Q. He says, "I know this quarter has the makings of potentially tough press headlines." Did the quarter have the makings of potentially tough press headlines? A. Yes, it did. Q. Why is that? A. Because our financial performance wasn't as good as we had	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Yes. Q. Can you read the paragraph "given this"? A. "Given this, and taking into account the uncertainties in the back half of the year, we now expect to come in for the full year at the low end of our earlier revenue guidance or slightly lower. So we are updating our guidance to revenue of between 790 and \$805 million for the full year, or 25 to 27 percent growth." Q. On the next page, is there a section that addresses EPS? A. Yes. Q. Did the numbers end up being a little bit worse than these numbers? A. I believe they did. Q. Can we go back to the front page? All these people on this list are involved one way or another in the process?		
1444 1 2 3 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	this matter as well as all matters. Q. What is the date on this? A. July 21, 2008. Q. How many days away are we now from the release? A. We are nine days away. Q. Can you read the content of this? A. "Paul, I know this quarter has the makings of potentially tough press headlines. I recommend us doing the usual few wire interviews and leaving it at that, just to control the message as much as possible." Q. He says, "I know this quarter has the makings of potentially tough press headlines." Did the quarter have the makings of potentially tough press headlines? A. Yes, it did. Q. Why is that? A. Because our financial performance wasn't as good as we had hoped and our guidance was going to disappoint investors.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Yes. Q. Can you read the paragraph "given this"? A. "Given this, and taking into account the uncertainties in the back half of the year, we now expect to come in for the full year at the low end of our earlier revenue guidance or slightly lower. So we are updating our guidance to revenue of between 790 and \$805 million for the full year, or 25 to 27 percent growth." Q. On the next page, is there a section that addresses EPS? A. Yes. Q. Did the numbers end up being a little bit worse than these numbers? A. I believe they did. Q. Can we go back to the front page? All these people on this list are involved one way or another in the process? A. Yes.		
1444 1 2 3 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 166 17 18	this matter as well as all matters. Q. What is the date on this? A. July 21, 2008. Q. How many days away are we now from the release? A. We are nine days away. Q. Can you read the content of this? A. "Paul, I know this quarter has the makings of potentially tough press headlines. I recommend us doing the usual few wire interviews and leaving it at that, just to control the message as much as possible." Q. He says, "I know this quarter has the makings of potentially tough press headlines." Did the quarter have the makings of potentially tough press headlines." Did the quarter have the makings of potentially tough press headlines? A. Yes, it did. Q. Why is that? A. Because our financial performance wasn't as good as we had hoped and our guidance was going to disappoint investors. Q. Was the fact that you were going to have this sort of	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Yes. Q. Can you read the paragraph "given this"? A. "Given this, and taking into account the uncertainties in the back half of the year, we now expect to come in for the full year at the low end of our earlier revenue guidance or slightly lower. So we are updating our guidance to revenue of between 790 and \$805 million for the full year, or 25 to 27 percent growth." Q. On the next page, is there a section that addresses EPS? A. Yes. Q. Did the numbers end up being a little bit worse than these numbers? A. I believe they did. Q. Can we go back to the front page? All these people on this list are involved one way or another in the process? A. Yes. Q. Can you go ahead and go through the list, starting with		
1444 1 2 3 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 166 17 18 19	this matter as well as all matters. Q. What is the date on this? A. July 21, 2008. Q. How many days away are we now from the release? A. We are nine days away. Q. Can you read the content of this? A. "Paul, I know this quarter has the makings of potentially tough press headlines. I recommend us doing the usual few wire interviews and leaving it at that, just to control the message as much as possible." Q. He says, "I know this quarter has the makings of potentially tough press headlines." Did the quarter have the makings of potentially tough press headlines." Did the quarter have the makings of potentially tough press headlines? A. Yes, it did. Q. Why is that? A. Because our financial performance wasn't as good as we had hoped and our guidance was going to disappoint investors. Q. Was the fact that you were going to have this sort of disappointing new guidance, was that something that was public	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. Yes. Q. Can you read the paragraph "given this"? A. "Given this, and taking into account the uncertainties in the back half of the year, we now expect to come in for the full year at the low end of our earlier revenue guidance or slightly lower. So we are updating our guidance to revenue of between 790 and \$805 million for the full year, or 25 to 27 percent growth." Q. On the next page, is there a section that addresses EPS? A. Yes. Q. Did the numbers end up being a little bit worse than these numbers? A. I believe they did. Q. Can we go back to the front page? All these people on this list are involved one way or another in the process? A. Yes. Q. Can you go ahead and go through the list, starting with Ms. Faris, and tell us who these people are and what their		
1444 1 2 3 4 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	this matter as well as all matters. Q. What is the date on this? A. July 21, 2008. Q. How many days away are we now from the release? A. We are nine days away. Q. Can you read the content of this? A. "Paul, I know this quarter has the makings of potentially tough press headlines. I recommend us doing the usual few wire interviews and leaving it at that, just to control the message as much as possible." Q. He says, "I know this quarter has the makings of potentially tough press headlines." Did the quarter have the makings of potentially tough press headlines." Did the quarter have the makings of potentially tough press headlines? A. Yes, it did. Q. Why is that? A. Because our financial performance wasn't as good as we had hoped and our guidance was going to disappoint investors. Q. Was the fact that you were going to have this sort of disappointing new guidance, was that something that was public or confidential within the company?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Yes. Q. Can you read the paragraph "given this"? A. "Given this, and taking into account the uncertainties in the back half of the year, we now expect to come in for the full year at the low end of our earlier revenue guidance or slightly lower. So we are updating our guidance to revenue of between 790 and \$805 million for the full year, or 25 to 27 percent growth." Q. On the next page, is there a section that addresses EPS? A. Yes. Q. Did the numbers end up being a little bit worse than these numbers? A. I believe they did. Q. Can we go back to the front page? All these people on this list are involved one way or another in the process? A. Yes. Q. Can you go ahead and go through the list, starting with Ms. Faris, and tell us who these people are and what their involvement is?		
1444 1 2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	this matter as well as all matters. Q. What is the date on this? A. July 21, 2008. Q. How many days away are we now from the release? A. We are nine days away. Q. Can you read the content of this? A. "Paul, I know this quarter has the makings of potentially tough press headlines. I recommend us doing the usual few wire interviews and leaving it at that, just to control the message as much as possible." Q. He says, "I know this quarter has the makings of potentially tough press headlines." Did the quarter have the makings of potentially tough press headlines." Did the quarter have the makings of potentially tough press headlines? A. Yes, it did. Q. Why is that? A. Because our financial performance wasn't as good as we had hoped and our guidance was going to disappoint investors. Q. Was the fact that you were going to have this sort of disappointing new guidance, was that something that was public or confidential within the company? A. It was confidential.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Yes. Q. Can you read the paragraph "given this"? A. "Given this, and taking into account the uncertainties in the back half of the year, we now expect to come in for the full year at the low end of our earlier revenue guidance or slightly lower. So we are updating our guidance to revenue of between 790 and \$805 million for the full year, or 25 to 27 percent growth." Q. On the next page, is there a section that addresses EPS? A. Yes. Q. Did the numbers end up being a little bit worse than these numbers? A. I believe they did. Q. Can we go back to the front page? All these people on this list are involved one way or another in the process? A. Yes. Q. Can you go ahead and go through the list, starting with Ms. Faris, and tell us who these people are and what their involvement is? A. Noelle Faris is our senior manager of investor relations so		
1444 1 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 7 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	this matter as well as all matters. Q. What is the date on this? A. July 21, 2008. Q. How many days away are we now from the release? A. We are nine days away. Q. Can you read the content of this? A. "Paul, I know this quarter has the makings of potentially tough press headlines. I recommend us doing the usual few wire interviews and leaving it at that, just to control the message as much as possible." Q. He says, "I know this quarter has the makings of potentially tough press headlines." Did the quarter have the makings of potentially tough press headlines." Did the quarter have the makings of potentially tough press headlines? A. Yes, it did. Q. Why is that? A. Because our financial performance wasn't as good as we had hoped and our guidance was going to disappoint investors. Q. Was the fact that you were going to have this sort of disappointing new guidance, was that something that was public or confidential within the company? A. It was confidential. Q. Was an employee of Akamai permitted to share that	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Yes. Q. Can you read the paragraph "given this"? A. "Given this, and taking into account the uncertainties in the back half of the year, we now expect to come in for the full year at the low end of our earlier revenue guidance or slightly lower. So we are updating our guidance to revenue of between 790 and \$805 million for the full year, or 25 to 27 percent growth." Q. On the next page, is there a section that addresses EPS? A. Yes. Q. Did the numbers end up being a little bit worse than these numbers? A. I believe they did. Q. Can we go back to the front page? All these people on this list are involved one way or another in the process? A. Yes. Q. Can you go ahead and go through the list, starting with Ms. Faris, and tell us who these people are and what their involvement is? A. Noelle Faris is our senior manager of investor relations so she is the primary coordinator of our earnings announcements		
1444 1 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 7 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	this matter as well as all matters. Q. What is the date on this? A. July 21, 2008. Q. How many days away are we now from the release? A. We are nine days away. Q. Can you read the content of this? A. "Paul, I know this quarter has the makings of potentially tough press headlines. I recommend us doing the usual few wire interviews and leaving it at that, just to control the message as much as possible." Q. He says, "I know this quarter has the makings of potentially tough press headlines." Did the quarter have the makings of potentially tough press headlines." A. Yes, it did. Q. Why is that? A. Because our financial performance wasn't as good as we had hoped and our guidance was going to disappoint investors. Q. Was the fact that you were going to have this sort of disappointing new guidance, was that something that was public or confidential within the company? A. It was confidential. Q. Was an employee of Akamai permitted to share that information outside the company?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Yes. Q. Can you read the paragraph "given this"? A. "Given this, and taking into account the uncertainties in the back half of the year, we now expect to come in for the full year at the low end of our earlier revenue guidance or slightly lower. So we are updating our guidance to revenue of between 790 and \$805 million for the full year, or 25 to 27 percent growth." Q. On the next page, is there a section that addresses EPS? A. Yes. Q. Did the numbers end up being a little bit worse than these numbers? A. I believe they did. Q. Can we go back to the front page? All these people on this list are involved one way or another in the process? A. Yes. Q. Can you go ahead and go through the list, starting with Ms. Faris, and tell us who these people are and what their involvement is? A. Noelle Faris is our senior manager of investor relations so she is the primary coordinator of our earnings announcements and all investor activity.		
1444 1 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 7 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	this matter as well as all matters. Q. What is the date on this? A. July 21, 2008. Q. How many days away are we now from the release? A. We are nine days away. Q. Can you read the content of this? A. "Paul, I know this quarter has the makings of potentially tough press headlines. I recommend us doing the usual few wire interviews and leaving it at that, just to control the message as much as possible." Q. He says, "I know this quarter has the makings of potentially tough press headlines." Did the quarter have the makings of potentially tough press headlines." Did the quarter have the makings of potentially tough press headlines? A. Yes, it did. Q. Why is that? A. Because our financial performance wasn't as good as we had hoped and our guidance was going to disappoint investors. Q. Was the fact that you were going to have this sort of disappointing new guidance, was that something that was public or confidential within the company? A. It was confidential. Q. Was an employee of Akamai permitted to share that	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Yes. Q. Can you read the paragraph "given this"? A. "Given this, and taking into account the uncertainties in the back half of the year, we now expect to come in for the full year at the low end of our earlier revenue guidance or slightly lower. So we are updating our guidance to revenue of between 790 and \$805 million for the full year, or 25 to 27 percent growth." Q. On the next page, is there a section that addresses EPS? A. Yes. Q. Did the numbers end up being a little bit worse than these numbers? A. I believe they did. Q. Can we go back to the front page? All these people on this list are involved one way or another in the process? A. Yes. Q. Can you go ahead and go through the list, starting with Ms. Faris, and tell us who these people are and what their involvement is? A. Noelle Faris is our senior manager of investor relations so she is the primary coordinator of our earnings announcements and all investor activity. Obviously, my name is first. I'm the chief financial		

1448RA.I5 1448RAJ5 Page 3262 Page 3264 Sherman - direct Sherman - direct Paul is Paul Sagan, our chief executive officer. 1 Q. You were going through the list telling us who is in that 2 S. Smith is Sandy Smith, who is a senior director in group who attends that meeting. Can you continue? 3 the finance organization. 3 A. After Bob Hughes, Chris Schoettle, who is the executive R. Komenda is Rosemary Komenda. She is also a senior vice president of products for us. Harald Prokop is the senior 5 director in the finance organization. 5 vice president of engineering. Bobby Blumofe is our senior S. Forman is Steve Forman. Steve is our accounting 6 6 vice president of operations. Tom Leighton is our chief 7 controller. 7 scientist and co-founder. E. McGowan is Ed McGowan. He is a vice president of 8 Q. Are there any other people in the finance department, other corporate development. And we were transitioning Sandy into than the ones on this list, who are involved in the process and 10 his former role. 10 would be in the know about the fact that you're guiding down? K. Lieberman is Kerry Lieberman. She is the assistant 11 A. Yes. There are a couple of people who reported to Rosemary 11 12 controller who is responsible for our financial reporting. Komenda and Sandy Smith who participate in the process of 13 J. Young is Jeff Young. We have mentioned that he is 13 putting together the numbers in the forecast. 14 the director of corporate communications. 14 Q. Who are those people? M. Haratun is Melanie Haratunian. She is our general 15 A. One would be Jasmine O'Reilly, who is our revenue analyst, 15 counsel, our chief lawyer. and another would be Matt Philbin, who is our consolidation 17 J. Hammons is Jim Hammons, who is the assistant 17 general counsel. 18 Q. If an executive in the company learned from any of these 18 Q. Now, if an employee who wasn't in the loop, or an executive 19 people you just mentioned that aren't on the list, but other 19 who wasn't in the loop, one way or another learned about this 20 people in the loop, that around this time July 23 that Akamai guiding down that's coming up, would that employee be permitted 21 was going to guide down, would that be something that an to share that information outside the company? 22 22 executive who learned that from these people would be permitted A. No. 23 23 to share outside the company? O. Would that employee be permitted to provide that 24 A. No. information so someone else can trade on it? 25 Q. Would that be a violation of the company's code of conduct? 1448RAJ5 Sherman - direct Page 3263 1448RAJ5 Sherman - direct Page 3265 1 A. It would. 2 Q. Are there other people, other than the people on this list, 2 Q. Would it be a breach of that person's duty to the company? 3 who are in the know about the fact that the company is going to з A. Yes. guide down? 4 Q. I want to ask you to take a look at Government Exhibit 5 A. Yes. There were other people that would have been. 2614B. Do you know what this is? 6 A. Yes. I believe this is an extract of the calendar items 6 Q. Can you start listing some of those people and tell us who those people are? 7 from Kieran Taylor's calendar. 8 A. Yes. Pretty much the senior management team -- the 8 Q. For what period of time? director of course was Paul Sagan -- who are not part of the 9 A. It looks like for the week beginning July 1, 2008. process, but were a part of the senior management team, such as 10 O. July 1 or July --Bob Hughes, who is the executive vice president. 11 A. I'm sorry. July 21, 2008. I apologize. 12 Q. Let me stop you right there. How is it that you're certain 12 Q. Looking back -that sort of senior executive staff knows about this? 13 MR. STREETER: Can we pull up 2507 quickly? A. Because the senior executive staff would have participated 14 Q. - is that the week when the script is being worked on? in the board meeting, at which time we talked about the 15 A. Yes, it is. earnings and the guiding and our forecast going forward. We 16 Q. Is that the week when you're rolling up the final numbers also talked about that frequently at Paul's staff meeting, 17 for this release that's going to happen a week later? which occurs weekly. 18 18 A. Yes.

25 A. Yes, it was.

23 A. Yes.

22

19 Q. Who attends the staff meeting?

21 Q. So this fact that you were guiding down would have been a

discussion at those meetings as well?

24 O. Was it a discussion at those meetings?

20 A. All of Paul's direct reports.

22

23

19 Q. What is the all hands meeting?

A. The all hands meeting is a meeting that we have eachquarter, the day after we announce our earnings, where we

invite all employees to a meeting to listen to Paul and the

senior team talk about the quarter and the direction the

company is headed and other employee relations type topics.

25 Q. Is guidance discussed at the all hands meeting as well?

1448RAJ5 Sherman - direct Page 3266 1448RAJ5 Sherman - direct Page 3268 1 A. Sandy Smith. 1 A. Yes, it is. 2 O. Let me stop right there and actually go back to the 2 Q. Is Sandy Smith one of the people who is formally in the calendar, if we could. 3 process of preparing for that announcement of the downward MR. STREETER: Can we pull up 2614B again? guidance? 5 Q. This is Kieran Taylor's calendar, is that correct? 5 A. Yes. 6 Q. Does this indicate that she had a meeting scheduled with A. Yes, that's correct. MR. STREETER: The government offers 2614B. Mr. Taylor? 8 A. Yes. R MR. DOWD: No objection. THE COURT: Admitted. 9 Q. Can you turn to the next page and can we blow up that same 9 (Government's Exhibit 2614B received in evidence) thing for the top two entries on the next page. 10 11 O. This is the calendar for that week in which all this Can you go to the first one and tell us what the activity is happening? subject was of this particular meeting? 13 A. Yes. 13 A. Yes. That's a product line review weekly meeting. 14 Q. For the people who are working on this, is this sort of Q. Do you see the start date? their primary focus at this time or is it just one of many 15 A. July 23, 2008. 16 Q. What is the time? things that is going on? 16 17 A. 1:00. 17 A. The people working on? 18 Q. The people working on the script. 18 Q. Moving over to the required attendees, do you see -19 A. It's one of many things going on, but it's obviously of actually, I want to highlight certain names. primary importance. MR. STREETER: Can you highlight the name Chris 20 20 21 Q. Looking at this calendar, if we could go to the bottom and 21 Schoettle? blow up the left side of the last entry at the bottom. Q. Was that one of the persons who was in the know about the 22 Actually, can we go up to the top of the document and downward guidance? 23 24 A. Yes. show what the different categories are here all the way over 24 25 Q. The next name Bob Hughes, is that one of the people in the to -- take out locations, just put through required attendees. 25 1448RAJ5 Sherman - direct Page 3267 1448RAJ5 Sherman - direct Page 3269 1 know? What are the different sort of categories contained in 2 A. Yes. the calendar? 3 Q. The next name Tom Leighton? 3 A. It looks like it says, the date of the meeting, the start 4 and stop time for that meeting. I am not sure what all day 5 event means. I assume false means it's not an all day event. 5 Q. And the name below that Robert Blumofe, is he one of the people in the know as well? 6 A reminder on/off, I'm not sure exactly what that is. Reminder 7 A. Yes, he would be. date would be when the calendar function would remind you of 8 Q. Formally in the process and one of those people? it. Reminder time, when the calendar function would remind you of that meeting coming up. Meeting organizer would be the 9 A. He was on the senior executive team, so he wasn't in the process of developing the numbers, but he was in the discussion person who is coordinating and setting up the meeting. And of our guidance. required attendees would be the individuals that are required to be at the meeting. 12 O. And Harald Prokop, do you see that? 13 Q. The first category on the left, what is that? 13 A. Yes. 14 Q. Is he also in that category? 14 A. Subject. MR. STREETER: Can we go down to the bottom and blow 15 A. Similar position to Bobby Blumofe. 15 16 up that same series of columns at the bottom of the page? 16 Q. Then now down to the next line, do we see Kieran Taylor's 17 Q. The last entry here, what does it say for the subject? 17 name there? 18 A. Review sales messaging. 18 A. We do. 19 O. What date is that? 19 Q. He was scheduled to attend the meeting with all these folks 20 A. July 23, 2008. on the 23rd of July at 1 p.m.? 21 Q. What time? 21 A. Yes. 22 A. At 4 p.m. 22 Q. Can we look at the next entry, commerce media plan 23 Q. Who is the meeting organizer? 23 discussion. 24 A. Kieran Taylor. Is that that same day later in the day? 24

25 Q. Who is the required attendee?

25 A. Yes, it is.

RAJ RAJARATNAM Page 3270 1448RAJ5 Page 3272 1448RAJ5 Sherman - direct Sherman - direct 1 O. Can you look at the required attendees? 1 Q. What time is that meeting? 2 A. July 24, at 1 p.m. 2 A. OK. 3 Q. And is Kieran Taylor one of the attendees at that meeting? 3 O. Is Mr. Taylor one of the attendees? 4 A. Yes. 4 A. Yes. 5 Q. And is Harald Prokop also? 5 Q. And is Jeff Young also? 6 A. Yes. 6 A. Yes. 7 Q. Is he one of the people who was formally in the know? 7 Q. Is Jeff Young one of the people formally involved in the 8 A. Yes. process? 9 A. Yes. 9 Q. Mr. Taylor was not technically one of the in-the-know 10 people at the company, is that correct? MR. STREETER: And can we move out and blow up the 10 11 A. That's correct. entry after that, the next entry - fourth entry down. I apologize. 12 Q. We talked briefly about the all hands slides. Can you take 12 13 Q. This is a meeting on what day and at what time? a look at Government Exhibit 2515? 14 A. 2008 customer advisory board meeting. Is this an e-mail from Jeff Young to the CEO about the 14 all hands slides? 15 Q. Are Jeff Young and Kieran Taylor again attendees at this 15 16 A. Am I on the wrong - 2515 you said? 16 meeting? 17 A. Yes. 17 Q. 2515, Government Exhibit 2515. 18 A. I see it. 18 Q. Is Jeff Young one of the people who knows the information? 19 Q. What is this? 20 A. This is an e-mail from Jeff Young to Paul Sagan, with a MR. STREETER: And can you back up and can we blow up 20 the last four entries at the bottom of this page? draft of the all hands slides attached. 21 I'm sorry. I apologize. From updated prep to 22 MR. STREETER: The government offers 2515. 22 follow-up meeting with Harald. 23 MR. DOWD: No objection. 23 24 Q. Updated prep, what date is that meeting scheduled for? THE COURT: Admitted. 24 25 (Government's Exhibit 2515 received in evidence) 25 A. July 24. 1448RAJ5 1448RAJ5 Sherman - direct Page 3271 Sherman - direct Page 3273 1 Q. When is this dated? 1 O. At what time? 2 A. This is dated Thursday, July 24, at 7:05 p.m. 2 A. 6:30 p.m. 3 Q. Can you turn to the page that has the Bates number at the 3 Q. Looking over at the required attendees, is Kieran Taylor 4 bottom ending in 003? one of the attendees? 5 A. OK. 5 A. Yes, he is. 6 Q. And is Tom Leighton one of the attendees? 6 Q. Does this contain the financial guidance as well? 7 A. Yes, it does. 7 A. Yes. 8 Q. What does it say about what you're going to do with the 8 Q. And is Mr. Leighton one of the people who was on that executive staff who knows about this? guidance compared to what you had announced to the public at 10 the last public announcement? 10 A. Yes. 11 A. The full year? 11 Q. The next meeting, updated playbook navigational review? 12 Q. Yes. 12 A. Yes. 13 A. The full year, revenue was a guidance of 790 to \$805 13 O. What time is that? 14 A. That's at 11 a.m. 14 million in revenue, and that compares to our prior guidance of 15 Q. On what day? 15 800 to \$825 million in revenue. 16 A. On 7/24. July 24. 16 And the full year, normalized EPS guidance of \$1.64 to 17 Q. Looking at the meeting organizer, who is that? \$1.69, and that compares to \$1.68 to \$1.71 which was the prior 18 A. Sandy Smith. 18 guidance. · 19 Q. Is she involved in the process formally? 19 Q. This is representing the downward guidance? 20 A. Yes. 21 Q. Is Kieran Taylor one of the required attendees? 21 Q. Are there other people involved in working on these slides? 22 A. Jeff generally works with my staff and the same people who 22 A. Yes. 23 Q. The last one, follow-up meeting with Harald on CAF 23 are involved with the earnings process. 24 improvements. Do you see that? 24 Q. Noelle Faris and Sandy Smith?

25 A. Yes.

Min-U-Script®

(43) Page 3270 - Page 3273

25 A. Yes. Correct.

Page 3281

Page 3278 1448RAJ5 Sherman - direct 1448RAJ5 Sherman - direct the document. think was going to happen to the stock price when you announced 1 2 Q. What section of the conference call is this? this on the 30th? 3 A. Certainly, it was going to go down. 3 A. This is the section where I'm talking about the financial Q. I now want to move to the 30th. Can you take a look at 4 results, specifically, the section where I am talking about our Government Exhibit 2523? What is this? guidance for the next quarter and the remainder of the year. A. This is an e-mail from Jeff Young to a group of Q. Can you read the first sentence that's at the top of the 6 individuals, and it has attached to it the final press release, blowup there? 7 which we will issue at 4:01 p.m. on Wednesday, July 30. A. "With the first half of 2008 behind us, it is becoming 8 MR. STREETER: The government offers 2523. clear that the pressures being felt by many of our customers 9 9 MR. DOWD: No objection. 10 from the economic environment will not ease in the short-term. 10 THE COURT: Admitted. Further, in the media space, while our clients continue to 11 11 (Government's Exhibit 2523 received in evidence) develop higher quality video initiatives, we are not expecting 12 12 this trend to impact the back half of 2008 significantly enough O. Why 4:01, what is the significance of that? 13 13 A. The stock market stops trading, it closes at 4:00, so we 14 to offset the pressure from the general economic environment. 14 issue shortly after the market closes. "Based on the trends we are seeing, we now expect to 15 15 MR. STREETER: Just one note with respect to 532. come in for the full year at the low end of our earlier revenue 16 16 guidance or slightly below. So we are updating the guidance of Given that there were some redactions, we are only offering the 17 17 revenue to 785 million and 800 million for the full year, or 23 portion of the call that were contained in the unredacted 18 18 to 26 percent growth." portions of the transcript. 19 THE COURT: That's understood. 20 Q. When you say, "So we are updating the guidance of revenue 20 21 Q. What happens between 4:01 and 4:30? to 785 to 800 million," when you say "updating," what are you A. We generally conduct a couple, two to three press really doing with the guidance here? interviews with the financial press, such as Bloomberg and 23 A. What we are really doing is taking it down. 23 Reuters and folks like that, before we initiate the call, our 24 O. How do those numbers compare to the ones that were in the 24 April conference call, the last time you spoke to the public conference call at 4:30. 25 1448RAJ5 Sherman - direct Page 3279 1448RAJ5 Sherman - direct 1 Q. Does the press release itself contain the guidance? about this? 2 A. The numbers in the April conference call were between 800 2 A. It does not. 3 Q. When you're conducting those interviews with press, do you million and \$825 million. 4 Q. Then can you read the paragraph that starts "however"? discuss the guidance? 5 A. "However, with the lower than anticipated interest rates 5 A. We do not. 6 O. When is the first time that you tell the investing public impacting our interest income as well as the slower top line about the guidance? growth, we are also likely to be at the low end of our earnings 8 A. We tell the public for the first time on the call in my guidance or slightly below. So we are updating our earnings 8 guidance to \$1.63 to \$1.69 of normalized earnings per share. portion of the text. 9 10 Q. Can you turn to Government Exhibit 2562? What is this? 10 That would translate into year-over-year normalized net income growth of 23 to 28 percent." 11 A. This is the final transcript from the call we conducted on July 30, 2008, at 4:30 p.m., compiled by Thomson. 12 O. So when you say, "So we are updating our earnings guidance 12 MR. STREETER: The government offers 2562. to \$1.63 to \$1.69 of normalized earnings per share," what are 13 13 MR. DOWD: No objection. you saying you're doing compared to the one you announced the 14 14 last time you spoke to the public about this? 15 THE COURT: Admitted. 15 (Government's Exhibit 2562 received in evidence) 16 A. Our previous guidance \$1.68 to \$1.71 so we are lowering 16 Q. Who are the participants in the conference call? that range. 17 A. The participants are Noelle Faris, the senior manager of 18 Q. That difference appears only to be a few cents here. Can investor relations; Paul Sagan, our CEO; and myself. you explain to the jury what the significance of that is?

20 A. Yes. As we mentioned before, this is an earnings per share number. We have 180 million shares outstanding so that makes

23 Q. This is done at 4:30 p.m., is that correct?

25 Q. What did happen to the stock after this?

every penny matter.

24 A. Yes, that's right.

24 A. OK.

23

25

A. That's right.

Q. Now, this is Wednesday, July 30, is that right?

22 Q. Can we turn to the page that's numbered 4 in this document?

MR. STREETER: If we can blow up sort of the middle of

I think it's actually the fifth page.

Apr	11 4, 2011			RAJ KAJAKA INAM
1448	BRAJ5 Sherman - direct Page 3282	144	BRA	J5 Sherman - direct Page 3284
1	A. The stock went down significantly.	1	A.	\$31.25.
	Q. Can you take a look at Government Exhibit 116? What is	t		What was the closing price the following day at 7:30, July
3	116?		3	
	A. This is a screen shot from Bloomberg which shows the	4	A.	\$23.34.
5	performance of Akamai stock over a period of time.	5	Q.	I would like you to turn to your binder.
6	MR. STREETER: The government offers 116.	6	À.	OK.
7	MR. DOWD: No objection.	7	Q.	Turn to Government Exhibit 543T.
8	THE COURT: Admitted.	8	A.	OK.
9	(Government's Exhibit 116 received in evidence)	9	Q.	Do you have it?
10	Q. What is the time period that's covered by this?	10	A.	Yes.
11	A. It looks like all of 2007 and 2008 through August 4th or	11	Q.	Did you listen to this call?
12	SO.	12	A.	Yes, I did.
13	Q. If you could look at the range at the top there. What does			Did you recognize the female voice on the call?
14	that say?			I did, yes.
15	A. I am sorry, the range at the top?			Whose voice did you recognize it to be?
16	From June 2, 2008 through 8/4/2008. I am sorry. I	16	A.	Danielle Chiesi.
17	was wrong about looking at the bottom of the graph.	17		MR. STREETER: The government offers 543 and 543T.
18	Q. Does this include the day after you did this announcement	18		MR. DOWD: No objection.
19	at 4:30 p.m.?	19		THE COURT: Admitted.
20	A. Yes, it does.	20		(Government's Exhibits 543 and 543T received in
21	Q. Can we go over and look at that day? You announced on July	21	e	evidence)
22	30.	22		MR. STREETER: At this time, I would like to go ahead
23	MR. STREETER: Can we highlight where that is on the	23	aı	and play it.
24	chart?	24		(Audiotape played)
25	Actually, can we highlight July 30 and the 31st?	25		MR. STREETER: Your Honor, there is one portion of
144	8RAJ5 Sherman - direct Page 3283	144	8RA	AJ5 Sherman - direct Page 3285
1	Q. So what happened to the stock after the announcement the	1	th	his I believe that you wanted to give the instruction.
2	next day that it was traded?	2		THE COURT: What page?
3	A. It fell from about \$31 to about \$23.	3		MR. STREETER: Mr. Dowd, what is the portion that you
4	Q. What is that in dollar terms?	4	W	wanted the instruction?
5	A. That's about an \$8 decline per share.	5		THE COURT: Let's move on.
	Q. What is it in percentage terms?	6		. Mr. Sherman, can you take a look at Government Exhibit
	A. A little over 25 percent, right around 25 percent.	7		594TR in your binder?
8	Q. In your time as the CFO or chief financial officer of	8		. OK. I see it.
9	Akamai, how many times do you recall a drop of this magnitude?	9		. Do you have it in front of you?
	A. Maybe twice.			. I do.
	Q. Other than this or including this?			. Did you listen to this call?
	A. Including this.			. I did.
	Q. Was this a significant drop?	1	-	Did you recognize the female voice on the call?
	A. Yes. It was a very significant drop.	1		I did.
	Q. Just looking at Government Exhibit 116T, what is 116T?	1		. Whose voice did you recognize it to be?
1	A. It also looks like a Bloomberg screen shot which has	16	A.	Danielle Chiesi.
17	opening high, close ranges for the day surrounding the earnings	17	۳.	MR. STREETER: At this time, the government offers
18	release.	18		94TR and the portions of the call that are transcribed in
19	MR. STREETER: The government offers 116T.	19	3	594TR.
20	MR. DOWD: No objection.	20		THE COURT: Admitted.
	TITLE COLIDER A design of	21		MR. DOWD: I don't have a copy of it.
21	THE COURT: Admitted.	ì		Thomas
21 22	(Government's Exhibit 116T received in evidence)	22		Thank you.
21 22 23	(Government's Exhibit 116T received in evidence) Q. Can you take a look at the closing price on the day you	22 23		(Government's Exhibit 594TR received in evidence)
21 22 23 24	(Government's Exhibit 116T received in evidence) Q. Can you take a look at the closing price on the day you announced; in other words, 4 p.m. on Wednesday, July 30, a half	22 23 24		(Government's Exhibit 594TR received in evidence) MR. STREETER: Can we go ahead and play that?
21 22 23	(Government's Exhibit 116T received in evidence) Q. Can you take a look at the closing price on the day you	22 23		(Government's Exhibit 594TR received in evidence)

	KAJAKAINAM		April 4, 2011
1448	RAJ5 Sherman - direct Page 3286	144	9raj6 Page 3288
1	(Audiotape played)	1	(Jury present)
ı	THE COURT: Mr. Streeter, is this a good place for us	2	THE COURT: Please take your seats.
2	to take our afternoon break?		Mr. Streeter.
3		3	
4	MR. STREETER: It is, your Honor.	4	MR. STREETER: I think someone is going to -
5	THE COURT: All right.	5	J. DONALD SHERMAN, resumed
6	(Jury exits courtroom)	6	DIRECT EXAMINATION CONTINUED
7	THE COURT: You may step down.	7	BY MR. STREETER:
8	We will take our 15 minute break.	8	Q. Mr. Sherman, could I ask you to turn in your transcript
9	Mr. Dowd, I was looking at the wrong copy of the	9	binder to 698T which I believe is towards the beginning.
10	transcript, and I realize that 532T should have gotten an	10	A. Okay.
11	instruction from me on two third-party statements. I can go		Q. Do you have it in front of you?
12	back and give it now, but I think I have probably given it		A. Yes.
13	enough that you might simply say let's make sure we get it done	1	Q. What's the date of this particular call?
1	the next time.		A. September 9, 2008.
14			
15	MR. DOWD: In addition, I think I indicated on one of		Q. Have you listened to it?
16	these that I had no objection. I didn't mean to waive any	•	A. Yes, I have.
17	previous points that we raised. I don't know if the Court		Q. Did you recognize the voices of the participants?
18	understands that.	4	A. I did.
19	THE COURT: Yes, I understand that.		Q. Who were they?
20	(Recess)		A. Danielle Chiesi and Kieran Taylor.
21	(Continued on next page)	21	Q. Let me ask you a question. You described a meeting that
22		22	you had with Ms. Chiesi. Did you ever meet her in person other
23		23	than that one meeting?
24	•	24	A. No. Just that one meeting.
25		25	MR. STREETER: The government at this time would like
			· ·
1449	Page 3287	144	9raj6 Sherman - direct Page 3289
			•
. 1	MR. BRODSKY: During our oral argument on the issue of	1	to offer 698T and the portions that are reflected in that, and
1 2	MR. BRODSKY: During our oral argument on the issue of Mr. West. I didn't fully hear your question regarding the	1 2	to offer 698T and the portions that are reflected in that, and the recording itself, 698.
1 2 3	MR. BRODSKY: During our oral argument on the issue of Mr. West. I didn't fully hear your question regarding the sensational nature of the video compared to other evidence	1 2 3	to offer 698T and the portions that are reflected in that, and the recording itself, 698. THE COURT: Subject to prior objections, it's
1 2 3 4	MR. BRODSKY: During our oral argument on the issue of Mr. West. I didn't fully hear your question regarding the sensational nature of the video compared to other evidence relating to Ms. Khan. When I answered your question, I was	1 2 3 4	to offer 698T and the portions that are reflected in that, and the recording itself, 698. THE COURT: Subject to prior objections, it's admitted.
1 2 3 4 5	MR. BRODSKY: During our oral argument on the issue of Mr. West. I didn't fully hear your question regarding the sensational nature of the video compared to other evidence relating to Ms. Khan. When I answered your question, I was talking about general evidence overall rather than the evidence	1 2 3 4 5	to offer 698T and the portions that are reflected in that, and the recording itself, 698. THE COURT: Subject to prior objections, it's admitted. (Government's Exhibits 698 and 698T received in
1 2 3 4 5	MR. BRODSKY: During our oral argument on the issue of Mr. West. I didn't fully hear your question regarding the sensational nature of the video compared to other evidence relating to Ms. Khan. When I answered your question, I was talking about general evidence overall rather than the evidence relating to that count. My response to that is I don't—I	1 2 3 4 5	to offer 698T and the portions that are reflected in that, and the recording itself, 698. THE COURT: Subject to prior objections, it's admitted. (Government's Exhibits 698 and 698T received in evidence)
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	MR. BRODSKY: During our oral argument on the issue of Mr. West. I didn't fully hear your question regarding the sensational nature of the video compared to other evidence relating to Ms. Khan. When I answered your question, I was talking about general evidence overall rather than the evidence relating to that count. My response to that is I don't I think the way the courts look at it is they look at it over all	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	to offer 698T and the portions that are reflected in that, and the recording itself, 698. THE COURT: Subject to prior objections, it's admitted. (Government's Exhibits 698 and 698T received in evidence) (Audio recording played)
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. BRODSKY: During our oral argument on the issue of Mr. West. I didn't fully hear your question regarding the sensational nature of the video compared to other evidence relating to Ms. Khan. When I answered your question, I was talking about general evidence overall rather than the evidence relating to that count. My response to that is I don't — I think the way the courts look at it is they look at it over all the evidence being introduced against the defendant during the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	to offer 698T and the portions that are reflected in that, and the recording itself, 698. THE COURT: Subject to prior objections, it's admitted. (Government's Exhibits 698 and 698T received in evidence) (Audio recording played) Q. Can you turn now to 625TR in your transcript binder.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. BRODSKY: During our oral argument on the issue of Mr. West. I didn't fully hear your question regarding the sensational nature of the video compared to other evidence relating to Ms. Khan. When I answered your question, I was talking about general evidence overall rather than the evidence relating to that count. My response to that is I don't — I think the way the courts look at it is they look at it over all the evidence being introduced against the defendant during the trial as opposed to each count.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	to offer 698T and the portions that are reflected in that, and the recording itself, 698. THE COURT: Subject to prior objections, it's admitted. (Government's Exhibits 698 and 698T received in evidence) (Audio recording played) Q. Can you turn now to 625TR in your transcript binder. A. Okay.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. BRODSKY: During our oral argument on the issue of Mr. West. I didn't fully hear your question regarding the sensational nature of the video compared to other evidence relating to Ms. Khan. When I answered your question, I was talking about general evidence overall rather than the evidence relating to that count. My response to that is I don't — I think the way the courts look at it is they look at it over all the evidence being introduced against the defendant during the trial as opposed to each count. But to the extent that your Honor's concerned, it	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	to offer 698T and the portions that are reflected in that, and the recording itself, 698. THE COURT: Subject to prior objections, it's admitted. (Government's Exhibits 698 and 698T received in evidence) (Audio recording played) Q. Can you turn now to 625TR in your transcript binder. A. Okay. Q. Do you see that? What's the date on this?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. BRODSKY: During our oral argument on the issue of Mr. West. I didn't fully hear your question regarding the sensational nature of the video compared to other evidence relating to Ms. Khan. When I answered your question, I was talking about general evidence overall rather than the evidence relating to that count. My response to that is I don't — I think the way the courts look at it is they look at it over all the evidence being introduced against the defendant during the trial as opposed to each count. But to the extent that your Honor's concerned, it could be minimized by eliminating the videos, the playing of	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	to offer 698T and the portions that are reflected in that, and the recording itself, 698. THE COURT: Subject to prior objections, it's admitted. (Government's Exhibits 698 and 698T received in evidence) (Audio recording played) Q. Can you turn now to 625TR in your transcript binder. A. Okay. Q. Do you see that? What's the date on this? A. September 23, 2008.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. BRODSKY: During our oral argument on the issue of Mr. West. I didn't fully hear your question regarding the sensational nature of the video compared to other evidence relating to Ms. Khan. When I answered your question, I was talking about general evidence overall rather than the evidence relating to that count. My response to that is I don't I think the way the courts look at it is they look at it over all the evidence being introduced against the defendant during the trial as opposed to each count. But to the extent that your Honor's concerned, it could be minimized by eliminating the videos, the playing of the videos, if that's where your Honor, you know, lands, and	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	to offer 698T and the portions that are reflected in that, and the recording itself, 698. THE COURT: Subject to prior objections, it's admitted. (Government's Exhibits 698 and 698T received in evidence) (Audio recording played) Q. Can you turn now to 625TR in your transcript binder. A. Okay. Q. Do you see that? What's the date on this? A. September 23, 2008. Q. Did you listen to this call?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR. BRODSKY: During our oral argument on the issue of Mr. West. I didn't fully hear your question regarding the sensational nature of the video compared to other evidence relating to Ms. Khan. When I answered your question, I was talking about general evidence overall rather than the evidence relating to that count. My response to that is I don't — I think the way the courts look at it is they look at it over all the evidence being introduced against the defendant during the trial as opposed to each count. But to the extent that your Honor's concerned, it could be minimized by eliminating the videos, the playing of the videos, if that's where your Honor, you know, lands, and just introducing the still images, which are hard to see. But	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	to offer 698T and the portions that are reflected in that, and the recording itself, 698. THE COURT: Subject to prior objections, it's admitted. (Government's Exhibits 698 and 698T received in evidence) (Audio recording played) Q. Can you turn now to 625TR in your transcript binder. A. Okay. Q. Do you see that? What's the date on this? A. September 23, 2008. Q. Did you listen to this call? A. I did.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MR. BRODSKY: During our oral argument on the issue of Mr. West. I didn't fully hear your question regarding the sensational nature of the video compared to other evidence relating to Ms. Khan. When I answered your question, I was talking about general evidence overall rather than the evidence relating to that count. My response to that is I don't I think the way the courts look at it is they look at it over all the evidence being introduced against the defendant during the trial as opposed to each count. But to the extent that your Honor's concerned, it could be minimized by eliminating the videos, the playing of the videos, if that's where your Honor, you know, lands, and	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	to offer 698T and the portions that are reflected in that, and the recording itself, 698. THE COURT: Subject to prior objections, it's admitted. (Government's Exhibits 698 and 698T received in evidence) (Audio recording played) Q. Can you turn now to 625TR in your transcript binder. A. Okay. Q. Do you see that? What's the date on this? A. September 23, 2008. Q. Did you listen to this call?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. BRODSKY: During our oral argument on the issue of Mr. West. I didn't fully hear your question regarding the sensational nature of the video compared to other evidence relating to Ms. Khan. When I answered your question, I was talking about general evidence overall rather than the evidence relating to that count. My response to that is I don't — I think the way the courts look at it is they look at it over all the evidence being introduced against the defendant during the trial as opposed to each count. But to the extent that your Honor's concerned, it could be minimized by eliminating the videos, the playing of the videos, if that's where your Honor, you know, lands, and just introducing the still images, which are hard to see. But	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	to offer 698T and the portions that are reflected in that, and the recording itself, 698. THE COURT: Subject to prior objections, it's admitted. (Government's Exhibits 698 and 698T received in evidence) (Audio recording played) Q. Can you turn now to 625TR in your transcript binder. A. Okay. Q. Do you see that? What's the date on this? A. September 23, 2008. Q. Did you listen to this call? A. I did.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. BRODSKY: During our oral argument on the issue of Mr. West. I didn't fully hear your question regarding the sensational nature of the video compared to other evidence relating to Ms. Khan. When I answered your question, I was talking about general evidence overall rather than the evidence relating to that count. My response to that is I don't I think the way the courts look at it is they look at it over all the evidence being introduced against the defendant during the trial as opposed to each count. But to the extent that your Honor's concerned, it could be minimized by eliminating the videos, the playing of the videos, if that's where your Honor, you know, lands, and just introducing the still images, which are hard to see. But if that's where your Honor lands, I just wanted to let your	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	to offer 698T and the portions that are reflected in that, and the recording itself, 698. THE COURT: Subject to prior objections, it's admitted. (Government's Exhibits 698 and 698T received in evidence) (Audio recording played) Q. Can you turn now to 625TR in your transcript binder. A. Okay. Q. Do you see that? What's the date on this? A. September 23, 2008. Q. Did you listen to this call? A. I did. Q. And did you recognize the female voice on the call?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. BRODSKY: During our oral argument on the issue of Mr. West. I didn't fully hear your question regarding the sensational nature of the video compared to other evidence relating to Ms. Khan. When I answered your question, I was talking about general evidence overall rather than the evidence relating to that count. My response to that is I don't I think the way the courts look at it is they look at it over all the evidence being introduced against the defendant during the trial as opposed to each count. But to the extent that your Honor's concerned, it could be minimized by eliminating the videos, the playing of the videos, if that's where your Honor, you know, lands, and just introducing the still images, which are hard to see. But if that's where your Honor lands, I just wanted to let your Honor know that that is a possibility, if that's where your	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	to offer 698T and the portions that are reflected in that, and the recording itself, 698. THE COURT: Subject to prior objections, it's admitted. (Government's Exhibits 698 and 698T received in evidence) (Audio recording played) Q. Can you turn now to 625TR in your transcript binder. A. Okay. Q. Do you see that? What's the date on this? A. September 23, 2008. Q. Did you listen to this call? A. I did. Q. And did you recognize the female voice on the call? A. I did, yes.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. BRODSKY: During our oral argument on the issue of Mr. West. I didn't fully hear your question regarding the sensational nature of the video compared to other evidence relating to Ms. Khan. When I answered your question, I was talking about general evidence overall rather than the evidence relating to that count. My response to that is I don't I think the way the courts look at it is they look at it over all the evidence being introduced against the defendant during the trial as opposed to each count. But to the extent that your Honor's concerned, it could be minimized by eliminating the videos, the playing of the videos, if that's where your Honor, you know, lands, and just introducing the still images, which are hard to see. But if that's where your Honor lands, I just wanted to let your Honor know that that is a possibility, if that's where your Honor's concern is.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	to offer 698T and the portions that are reflected in that, and the recording itself, 698. THE COURT: Subject to prior objections, it's admitted. (Government's Exhibits 698 and 698T received in evidence) (Audio recording played) Q. Can you turn now to 625TR in your transcript binder. A. Okay. Q. Do you see that? What's the date on this? A. September 23, 2008. Q. Did you listen to this call? A. I did. Q. And did you recognize the female voice on the call? A. I did, yes. Q. Whose voice was that?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. BRODSKY: During our oral argument on the issue of Mr. West. I didn't fully hear your question regarding the sensational nature of the video compared to other evidence relating to Ms. Khan. When I answered your question, I was talking about general evidence overall rather than the evidence relating to that count. My response to that is I don't — I think the way the courts look at it is they look at it over all the evidence being introduced against the defendant during the trial as opposed to each count. But to the extent that your Honor's concerned, it could be minimized by eliminating the videos, the playing of the videos, if that's where your Honor, you know, lands, and just introducing the still images, which are hard to see. But if that's where your Honor lands, I just wanted to let your Honor know that that is a possibility, if that's where your Honor's concern is. THE COURT: All right. Thank you. MR. BRODSKY: We're also happy to provide you with a	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	to offer 698T and the portions that are reflected in that, and the recording itself, 698. THE COURT: Subject to prior objections, it's admitted. (Government's Exhibits 698 and 698T received in evidence) (Audio recording played) Q. Can you turn now to 625TR in your transcript binder. A. Okay. Q. Do you see that? What's the date on this? A. September 23, 2008. Q. Did you listen to this call? A. I did. Q. And did you recognize the female voice on the call? A. I did, yes. Q. Whose voice was that? A. Danielle Chiesi. MR. STREETER: The government offers 625TR and the
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MR. BRODSKY: During our oral argument on the issue of Mr. West. I didn't fully hear your question regarding the sensational nature of the video compared to other evidence relating to Ms. Khan. When I answered your question, I was talking about general evidence overall rather than the evidence relating to that count. My response to that is I don't — I think the way the courts look at it is they look at it over all the evidence being introduced against the defendant during the trial as opposed to each count. But to the extent that your Honor's concerned, it could be minimized by eliminating the videos, the playing of the videos, if that's where your Honor, you know, lands, and just introducing the still images, which are hard to see. But if that's where your Honor lands, I just wanted to let your Honor know that that is a possibility, if that's where your Honor's concern is. THE COURT: All right. Thank you. MR. BRODSKY: We're also happy to provide you with a copy of the videos, your Honor, so you can see they're really	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	to offer 698T and the portions that are reflected in that, and the recording itself, 698. THE COURT: Subject to prior objections, it's admitted. (Government's Exhibits 698 and 698T received in evidence) (Audio recording played) Q. Can you turn now to 625TR in your transcript binder. A. Okay. Q. Do you see that? What's the date on this? A. September 23, 2008. Q. Did you listen to this call? A. I did. Q. And did you recognize the female voice on the call? A. I did, yes. Q. Whose voice was that? A. Danielle Chiesi. MR. STREETER: The government offers 625TR and the underlying call, portions reflected in the transcript.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. BRODSKY: During our oral argument on the issue of Mr. West. I didn't fully hear your question regarding the sensational nature of the video compared to other evidence relating to Ms. Khan. When I answered your question, I was talking about general evidence overall rather than the evidence relating to that count. My response to that is I don't — I think the way the courts look at it is they look at it over all the evidence being introduced against the defendant during the trial as opposed to each count. But to the extent that your Honor's concerned, it could be minimized by eliminating the videos, the playing of the videos, if that's where your Honor, you know, lands, and just introducing the still images, which are hard to see. But if that's where your Honor lands, I just wanted to let your Honor know that that is a possibility, if that's where your Honor's concern is. THE COURT: All right. Thank you. MR. BRODSKY: We're also happy to provide you with a copy of the videos, your Honor, so you can see they're really not sensational. They're hard to see is what they are.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	to offer 698T and the portions that are reflected in that, and the recording itself, 698. THE COURT: Subject to prior objections, it's admitted. (Government's Exhibits 698 and 698T received in evidence) (Audio recording played) Q. Can you turn now to 625TR in your transcript binder. A. Okay. Q. Do you see that? What's the date on this? A. September 23, 2008. Q. Did you listen to this call? A. I did. Q. And did you recognize the female voice on the call? A. I did, yes. Q. Whose voice was that? A. Danielle Chiesi. MR. STREETER: The government offers 625TR and the underlying call, portions reflected in the transcript. MR. DOWD: Subject to our
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. BRODSKY: During our oral argument on the issue of Mr. West. I didn't fully hear your question regarding the sensational nature of the video compared to other evidence relating to Ms. Khan. When I answered your question, I was talking about general evidence overall rather than the evidence relating to that count. My response to that is I don't — I think the way the courts look at it is they look at it over all the evidence being introduced against the defendant during the trial as opposed to each count. But to the extent that your Honor's concerned, it could be minimized by eliminating the videos, the playing of the videos, if that's where your Honor, you know, lands, and just introducing the still images, which are hard to see. But if that's where your Honor lands, I just wanted to let your Honor know that that is a possibility, if that's where your Honor's concern is. THE COURT: All right. Thank you. MR. BRODSKY: We're also happy to provide you with a copy of the videos, your Honor, so you can see they're really not sensational. They're hard to see is what they are. THE COURT: Yes. I probably would like to see them.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	to offer 698T and the portions that are reflected in that, and the recording itself, 698. THE COURT: Subject to prior objections, it's admitted. (Government's Exhibits 698 and 698T received in evidence) (Audio recording played) Q. Can you turn now to 625TR in your transcript binder. A. Okay. Q. Do you see that? What's the date on this? A. September 23, 2008. Q. Did you listen to this call? A. I did. Q. And did you recognize the female voice on the call? A. I did, yes. Q. Whose voice was that? A. Danielle Chiesi. MR. STREETER: The government offers 625TR and the underlying call, portions reflected in the transcript. MR. DOWD: Subject to our THE COURT: All right. Admitted.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. BRODSKY: During our oral argument on the issue of Mr. West. I didn't fully hear your question regarding the sensational nature of the video compared to other evidence relating to Ms. Khan. When I answered your question, I was talking about general evidence overall rather than the evidence relating to that count. My response to that is I don't — I think the way the courts look at it is they look at it over all the evidence being introduced against the defendant during the trial as opposed to each count. But to the extent that your Honor's concerned, it could be minimized by eliminating the videos, the playing of the videos, if that's where your Honor, you know, lands, and just introducing the still images, which are hard to see. But if that's where your Honor lands, I just wanted to let your Honor know that that is a possibility, if that's where your Honor's concern is. THE COURT: All right. Thank you. MR. BRODSKY: We're also happy to provide you with a copy of the videos, your Honor, so you can see they're really not sensational. They're hard to see is what they are. THE COURT: Yes. I probably would like to see them. MR. BRODSKY: Thank you, your Honor.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21 22	to offer 698T and the portions that are reflected in that, and the recording itself, 698. THE COURT: Subject to prior objections, it's admitted. (Government's Exhibits 698 and 698T received in evidence) (Audio recording played) Q. Can you turn now to 625TR in your transcript binder. A. Okay. Q. Do you see that? What's the date on this? A. September 23, 2008. Q. Did you listen to this call? A. I did. Q. And did you recognize the female voice on the call? A. I did, yes. Q. Whose voice was that? A. Danielle Chiesi. MR. STREETER: The government offers 625TR and the underlying call, portions reflected in the transcript. MR. DOWD: Subject to our THE COURT: All right. Admitted. (Government's Exhibits 625 and 625TR received in
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. BRODSKY: During our oral argument on the issue of Mr. West. I didn't fully hear your question regarding the sensational nature of the video compared to other evidence relating to Ms. Khan. When I answered your question, I was talking about general evidence overall rather than the evidence relating to that count. My response to that is I don't — I think the way the courts look at it is they look at it over all the evidence being introduced against the defendant during the trial as opposed to each count. But to the extent that your Honor's concerned, it could be minimized by eliminating the videos, the playing of the videos, if that's where your Honor, you know, lands, and just introducing the still images, which are hard to see. But if that's where your Honor lands, I just wanted to let your Honor know that that is a possibility, if that's where your Honor's concern is. THE COURT: All right. Thank you. MR. BRODSKY: We're also happy to provide you with a copy of the videos, your Honor, so you can see they're really not sensational. They're hard to see is what they are. THE COURT: Yes. I probably would like to see them. MR. BRODSKY: Thank you, your Honor. THE COURT: All right. Let's bring the jury in.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	to offer 698T and the portions that are reflected in that, and the recording itself, 698. THE COURT: Subject to prior objections, it's admitted. (Government's Exhibits 698 and 698T received in evidence) (Audio recording played) Q. Can you turn now to 625TR in your transcript binder. A. Okay. Q. Do you see that? What's the date on this? A. September 23, 2008. Q. Did you listen to this call? A. I did. Q. And did you recognize the female voice on the call? A. I did, yes. Q. Whose voice was that? A. Danielle Chiesi. MR. STREETER: The government offers 625TR and the underlying call, portions reflected in the transcript. MR. DOWD: Subject to our THE COURT: All right. Admitted. (Government's Exhibits 625 and 625TR received in evidence)
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	MR. BRODSKY: During our oral argument on the issue of Mr. West. I didn't fully hear your question regarding the sensational nature of the video compared to other evidence relating to Ms. Khan. When I answered your question, I was talking about general evidence overall rather than the evidence relating to that count. My response to that is I don't — I think the way the courts look at it is they look at it over all the evidence being introduced against the defendant during the trial as opposed to each count. But to the extent that your Honor's concerned, it could be minimized by eliminating the videos, the playing of the videos, if that's where your Honor, you know, lands, and just introducing the still images, which are hard to see. But if that's where your Honor lands, I just wanted to let your Honor know that that is a possibility, if that's where your Honor's concern is. THE COURT: All right. Thank you. MR. BRODSKY: We're also happy to provide you with a copy of the videos, your Honor, so you can see they're really not sensational. They're hard to see is what they are. THE COURT: Yes. I probably would like to see them. MR. BRODSKY: Thank you, your Honor.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	to offer 698T and the portions that are reflected in that, and the recording itself, 698. THE COURT: Subject to prior objections, it's admitted. (Government's Exhibits 698 and 698T received in evidence) (Audio recording played) Q. Can you turn now to 625TR in your transcript binder. A. Okay. Q. Do you see that? What's the date on this? A. September 23, 2008. Q. Did you listen to this call? A. I did. Q. And did you recognize the female voice on the call? A. I did, yes. Q. Whose voice was that? A. Danielle Chiesi. MR. STREETER: The government offers 625TR and the underlying call, portions reflected in the transcript. MR. DOWD: Subject to our THE COURT: All right. Admitted. (Government's Exhibits 625 and 625TR received in evidence) (Audio recording played)
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. BRODSKY: During our oral argument on the issue of Mr. West. I didn't fully hear your question regarding the sensational nature of the video compared to other evidence relating to Ms. Khan. When I answered your question, I was talking about general evidence overall rather than the evidence relating to that count. My response to that is I don't — I think the way the courts look at it is they look at it over all the evidence being introduced against the defendant during the trial as opposed to each count. But to the extent that your Honor's concerned, it could be minimized by eliminating the videos, the playing of the videos, if that's where your Honor, you know, lands, and just introducing the still images, which are hard to see. But if that's where your Honor lands, I just wanted to let your Honor know that that is a possibility, if that's where your Honor's concern is. THE COURT: All right. Thank you. MR. BRODSKY: We're also happy to provide you with a copy of the videos, your Honor, so you can see they're really not sensational. They're hard to see is what they are. THE COURT: Yes. I probably would like to see them. MR. BRODSKY: Thank you, your Honor. THE COURT: All right. Let's bring the jury in.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	to offer 698T and the portions that are reflected in that, and the recording itself, 698. THE COURT: Subject to prior objections, it's admitted. (Government's Exhibits 698 and 698T received in evidence) (Audio recording played) Q. Can you turn now to 625TR in your transcript binder. A. Okay. Q. Do you see that? What's the date on this? A. September 23, 2008. Q. Did you listen to this call? A. I did. Q. And did you recognize the female voice on the call? A. I did, yes. Q. Whose voice was that? A. Danielle Chiesi. MR. STREETER: The government offers 625TR and the underlying call, portions reflected in the transcript. MR. DOWD: Subject to our THE COURT: All right. Admitted. (Government's Exhibits 625 and 625TR received in evidence)

Page 3292

Page 3290 1449raj6 Sherman - direct Sherman - direct 1449raj6 respect to providing inside information to Ms. Chiesi. 1 October of 2008. At that time did Kieran Taylor come to learn certain material nonpublic information about something that MR. DOWD: Well, your Honor, I think that's the was - that Akamai was working on? instruction that really ought to be given here. Otherwise, it's going to be very confusing to the jury. And it's going to 4 A. Yes, he did. land on Raj. 5 O. And was he working on that in the early part of October of 6 I mean as I understood it, what Mr. Streeter just said 2008? was the reason -- they persuaded you to let them do this. But 7 A. Yes, he was. 8 Q. And have you reviewed the call, Government Exhibit 703T? it did not have anything to do with any conspiracy or offense alleged in this indictment, so. 9 A. I did listen to that call. 10 Q. Did you recognize the voices? THE COURT: It's not clear to me -- first of all, let 10 me step back. The reason I determined that the reference on 11 11 A. Yes, I did. page three of the transcript to Mr. Taylor coming with a 12 Q. Who were the voices on the call? 12 present, which he then identifies as information, there's 13 A. Danielle Chiesi and Kieran Taylor. 14 Q. What does it say the date of that call is? relevance to show the existence of a quid pro quo relationship 14 between Taylor and Chiesi. That's why it's being admitted. 15 A. October 10, 2008. 15 Now, I'm not sure exactly what your objection is to 16 O. Right around the time Mr. Taylor had just come into 16 this passage. possession of that material nonpublic information? 17 17 MR. DOWD: Well my objection is, your Honor, that the 18 A. Yes. That's correct. 18 MR. STREETER: The government offers 703T and the jury could believe that the reference to material nonpublic 19 19 information has to do with -portions of the call transcribed in 703T. 20 20 THE COURT: In reference to information? 21 21 MR. DOWD: Your Honor, may we see you at the sidebar? MR. DOWD: What? THE COURT: Yes. 22 22 THE COURT: This reference. (Continued on next page) 23 23 24 MR. DOWD: What Mr. Streeter just asked the witness 24 was the witness -- was Taylor possessed of material nonpublic 25 25

Page 3291 Sherman - direct 1449raj6

(At the sidebar)

2

3

4

8

9

10

11

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

MR. DOWD: I'm sorry, your Honor. I may have forgotten but are we going to have an instruction on this that this is not the material nonpublic information that we're

dealing with here in the courtroom? 5 MR. STREETER: I think that would be fine. I think we 6 7

should work on that instruction because I don't want to have any lack of clarity.

Your Honor, the background here is that you recall Mr. Dowd made an objection about us bringing up the Limelight, the potential acquisition by Akamai of Limelight.

12 THE COURT: Yes.

13 MR. STREETER: And I had understood that Mr. Dowd -THE COURT: Is Limelight in this transcript? 14

MR. STREETER: It's not. But what the clear implication is, that he's working on that transaction and that's when he says, "I've got a present for you."

I had thought Mr. Dowd would prefer that I not mention Limelight. But I don't want to just do an instruction on the fly that confuses the jury about this. I'm happy for us to come back tomorrow and give an instruction about this.

It's basically the case that this is not anything that we're alleging that Rai insider traded on or conspired to insider trade on. This is being offered to show Mr. Taylor's state of mind with respect to this and his state of mind with

1449raj6

12

13

1.4

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

23

24

Sherman - direct

Page 3293

information. Yes. He didn't identify what it was. Apparently

has to do with Limelight. So, the jury is left sort of speculating and wondering what that is and whether it's part of

this case. And I just think that has to be clarified for the

jury; that this is coming in for a particular purpose and not

relevant to something that Mr. Rajaratnam may have done in

October, which he didn't do, and it's not even alleged in this

case. I think there's some confusion here. And I'm simply

asking if the Court can clarify that. Otherwise, I think

they're going to believe that they're still dealing with 10

11 something here that --

> THE COURT: Tell me what, specifically what kind of instruction you're asking for.

> MR. DOWD: Well, I think that the reference from the witness that the material nonpublic information is not related to the allegation in this case but rather has to do with the relationship between Taylor and Chiesi.

MR. STREETER: Your Honor, I think that's too limited. I mean it's not just that. It's that Taylor had a state of mind to breach. You know that's something we need to prove, that he intentionally breached. That's part of the basic allegations we need to prove to prove the count. So, if you limit him in that way, we won't be able to argue that this is evidence that Mr. Taylor, you know, was of a mind to breach his duties to his employer.

1458RAJ1 Page 3350 Page 3348 1458RAJ1 1 June 7, 2007. Page 27, lines 8-25. Page 28, lines 1-3. (In open court) 1 2 "Q. What would you describe as your primary e-mail account? MR. STREETER: Could we turn to Government Exhibit 2 3 "A. I have two primary e-mail accounts, Raj@galleongrp.com and 3 2612. I don't know if it's clear, but I offer Government 4 Rair@galleongrp.com. 4 Exhibit 2534. 5 "O. Do you use one more than the other? THE COURT: Admitted. 5 (Government's Exhibit 2534 received in evidence) 6 "A. I use Rair@galleongrp.com more than Rai. 6 7 "O. Do you check both every day? MR. STREETER: 2612, I also offer this. 7 8 "A. I get over 2,000 e-mails a day, so Anita checks them and THE COURT: Admitted. я (Government's Exhibit 2612 received in evidence) 9 she prints the ones she thinks are important. MR. STREETER: At the top it says, "Conversation ID: 10 "Q. How many e-mails do you receive in the Rajr account today? 10 11 "A. I would be guessing, maybe 150 to 200. 11 Hope you shorted some Akam." 12 "Q. I'm just trying to get a sense as to whether one of the Start time: July 30, 5:08 p.m. 12 Then going down into the body, the first entry is 13 two accounts is called a blast and the account that gets fewer 13 14 e-mails and you work with more? 14 Rajatgalleon, 5:08 p.m., saying, "Hope you shorted some Akam." 15 "A. On my business card I have Raj@galleongrp.com. So that Then Joeliu2003 is the person who appears next. 15 16 gets all the brokerage blasts and all of that. People I really Then Government Exhibit 2611, I offer that. 16 17 want to hear from, I give them my Rajr@galleongrp.com because I THE COURT: Admitted. 17 (Government's Exhibit 2611 received in evidence) 18 was unrelated with brokerage reports but now Rajr has become, 18 19 there's a few hundred e-mails a day. I probably need to get MR. STREETER: And this is at 7:08 p.m. on July 30. 19 20 another one." 20 If we can go to the first entry. Joeliu2003 at 7:08 p.m., on July 30, 2008, says, If we can put up Government Exhibit 1351 in evidence 21 21 22 "Thank you, Raj. Indeed, I did some." 22 and blow up again the text. That's it, your Honor. Thank you. "Testimony of Raj Rajaratnam, June 7, 2007. Page 67, 23 23 24 lines 19-22. MR. BRODSKY: Before we call our next witness, we'd 24 25 "Q. How much capital do you have invested in the various 25 like to read a stipulation and publish two of the exhibits with Page 3349 1458RAJ1 Page 3351 1458RAJ1 1 respect to that stipulation. 1 Galleon funds? 2 "A. Any number that I would give you would be off. I would The stipulation is S12, and I would like to read it 3 say it's in the hundreds of millions." 3 and then publish the exhibits 1354 and 1351 for identification. Your Honor, at this time, we'd like to call Special Government Exhibit S12 states: "It is hereby 5 stipulated and agreed by and among the United States of 5 Agent James Barnacle. THE COURT: Proceed. 6 America, by Preet Bharara, United States Attorney for the JAMES BARNACLE, 7 Southern District of New York, Jonathan Streeter, Reed Brodsky, 7 called as a witness by the government, 8 Assistant U.S. Attorneys, and Andrew Michaelson, Special having been duly sworn, testified as follows: 9 Assistant U.S. Attorney, and Raj Rajaratnam, the defendant, by 9 10 and through his attorneys, John Dowd, Terence Lynam, Bill White THE DEPUTY CLERK: State your first and last name and 10 11 spell them slowly for the record. 11 and Michael Starr, that: THE WITNESS: James C. Barnacle, Jr., J-A-M-E-S, "1. On June 7, 2007, Raj Rajaratnam, the defendant, 12 12 13 testified in a proceeding conducted by the United States 13 B-A-R-N-A-C-L-E. 14 DIRECT EXAMINATION Securities and Exchange Commission. 14 15 BY MR. BRODSKY: "2. Government Exhibits 1350 through 1355 are true 15 16 O. Mr. Barnacle, where do you work? 16 and accurate excerpts from the transcript of that testimony." So we offer, your Honor, S12 and 1350 through 1355. 17 A. I work for the FBI. 17 18 Q. How long have you worked for the FBI? THE COURT: Admitted. 18 19 A. A little over five years. (Government's Exhibits S12, 1350 through 1355 received 19 20 in evidence) 20 Q. Are you currently assigned to any particular squad? MR. BRODSKY: Can we put up on the screen Government 21 A. Yes, sir. Currently I am assigned to two squads. 21 22 Q. Which squads? 22 Exhibit 1354? can we just blow up the text in the entire document in 23 A. Securities and commodities squad, which is C1, and C3. 23

24 Q. With respect to C3, what do they do?

25 A. They do financial institution fraud.

25

24 1354 from the testimony at the top through the bottom?

It reads at the top, "Testimony of Raj Rajaratnam,